

# **Auditors' Report to the Members**

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of **IGl Investment Bank Limited** as at June 30, 2009 and the related profit and loss account, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of accounts have been kept by the company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion:
  - the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the company's business; and
  - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the company;
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the company's affairs as at June 30, 2009 and of the loss, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion, Zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 was deducted by the company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of that Ordinance.

A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants Engagement Partner: Salman Hussain Dated: August 27, 2009 Karachi



# Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2009

	Note	2009	2008
A CONTROL		(Rupees in th	ousand)
ASSETS			
Non-current assets	_		
Fixed assets	4	88,449	112,052
Long-term investments	5	1,293,943	1,006,804
Long-term loans and advances - net	6	162,315	347,839
Net investment in finance lease - net	7	843,382	1,467,961
Long-term deposits	8	6,795	5,059
Deferred tax asset - net	9	135,056	58,725
Comment		2,529,940	2,998,440
Current assets Current maturity of long-term loans and advances - net	۲ - ۱	105 746	200 005
Current maturity of not investment in finance lease - net	6 7	195,746 985,714	208,085 990,043
Short-term loans and advances	10	405,980	410,691
Lendings - secured	11	98,600	900,513
Receivable against continuous funding system transactions	12	70,000	360,468
Short-term investments	13	1,892,946	1,939,886
Taxation - net	13	247,835	237,428
Advances, deposits and prepayments	14	6,036	36,462
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	15	49,152	57,549
Receivable against sale of securities	16	2,857	806,190
Other receivables - net	17	21,184	35,767
Cash and bank balances	18	112,664	849,863
	L	4,018,714	6,832,945
TOTAL ASSETS	-	6,548,654	9,831,385
EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
Capital and reserves			
Share capital	19	2,121,025	2,121,025
Reserves	20	136,831	136,831
Accumulated losses	20	(388,627)	(13,541)
	-	1,869,229	2,244,315
Deficit on revaluation of investments - net	21	(1,767)	(62,080)
Deficit on revaluation of investments and		1,867,462	2,182,235
		-,,	_,,
Non-current liabilities			
Term finance certificates	22	186,330	310,160
Long-term finance	23	66,667	408,333
Long-term certificates of deposit	24	165,130	471,898
Long-term deposits on lease contracts	25	271,464	418,221
~		689,591	1,608,612
Current liabilities	22 [	124.050	124.050
Current maturity of term finance certificates	22	124,950	124,950
Current maturity of long-term finance	23	341,666	481,667
Current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit	24 25	243,411	319,784
Current maturity of long-term deposits on lease contracts Short-term finance	26	253,074	156,283 299,182
Short-term certificates of deposit	26	299,472 2,248,334	2,683,477
Borrowings from financial institutions	28	225,868	1,559,109
Interest and mark-up accrued	29	141,445	166,604
Payable against purchase of securities	30	74,647	65,410
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	31	38,734	184,072
	٠٠ [	3,991,601	6,040,538
TOTAL LIABILITIES	-	4,681,192	7,649,150
TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES	-	6,548,654	9,831,385
	22		

The annexed notes 1 to 56 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

Contingencies and commitments

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive

32



# Cash Flow Statement For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

No	ote	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash used in operations 4	-7	(153,258)	(164,615)
Disbursements of long-term loans and advances		167,016	38,794
Net investment in finance lease		570,840	(317,745)
Long-term deposits		(1,736)	(3,909)
Repayments of long-term certificates of deposit		(383,141)	(95,689)
Receipts from deposits on lease contracts		(49,966)	59,276
Interest, mark-up and profit received		683,688	589,916
Share issue cost		-	(15,675)
Dividend received		6,448	69,792
Finance cost paid		(668,511)	(507,699)
Income tax paid		(12,529)	(20,671)
Gratuity paid		(942)	` -
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities	•	157,909	(368,225)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Fixed capital expenditure incurred	[	(19,173)	(49,307)
Long-term investments		(287,139)	(159,940)
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		17,531	35,425
Net cash outflow on investing activities	ı	(288,781)	(173,822)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
	ı		
Term finance certificates		(124,950)	(62,636)
Proceeds from issue of right shares		-	1,198,841
Long-term finance		(481,667)	(313,335)
Payment of dividend		-	(31)
Net cash (outflow on) / inflow from financing activities	•	(606,617)	822,839
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(737,489)	280,792
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		550,681	269,889
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 4	8	(186,808)	550,681

The annexed notes 1 to 56 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive



# **Company Information**

#### **Audit Committee**

Mr. Khalid Yacob, Chairman Mr. Jalees A. Siddiqi Mr. Farid Khan

#### **Auditors**

M/s A.F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants

#### **Legal Advisors**

M/s Hassan & Hassan, Advocates M/s Mohsin Tayebaly & Co., Advocate & Legal Consultants M/s Orr, Dignam & Co., Advocates

#### Bankers

Allied Bank Ltd.
Atlas Bank Ltd.
Bank AL Habib Ltd.
Habib Metropolitan Bank Ltd.
JS Bank Ltd.
MCB Bank Ltd.
My Bank Ltd.
NIB Bank Ltd.
Soneri Bank Ltd.
United Bank Ltd.

#### **Shares Registrar**

Noble Computer Services (Private) Limited Mezzanine Floor, House of Habib Building (Siddiqsons Tower), 3-Jinnah Cooperative House Society, Main Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi-75350

Tel: (021) 34325482-87 Fax: (021) 34325442

#### **Lahore Registered Office**

5 F.C.C. Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore.

Tel: (042) 111-234-234 (042) 35753414-16 Fax: (042) 111-567-567 (042) 3576-2790

#### Karachi Office

7th Floor, The Forum, Suite Nos. 701-713, G-20, Block 9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi-75600, Pakistan. Tel: (021) 111-234-234 Fax: (021) 111-567-567

F-3/1, Block 9, Kayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi

Tel: (021) 111-234-234 Fax: (021) 35301691

#### **Islamabad Office**

Mezzanine Floor, Razia Sharif Plaza, 90, Blue Area, G / 7,

Islamabad.

Tel: (051) 111-234-234 (051) 2275256-58 Fax: (051) 2273861

#### Faisalabad Office

9<sup>th</sup> Floor, State Life Building, Faisalabad.

Tel: (041) 2540811-12 Fax: (041) 2540815

#### **Multan Office**

Mezzanine Floor, Abdali Tower, Abdali Road, Multan.

Tel: (061) 4504461-62 Fax: (061) 4784403

#### UAN

Tel: 111-234-234 Fax: 111-567-567

#### Website

www.igiinvestmentbank.com.pk

#### **Email**

contact.center@igi.com.pk

O4 Annual Report 2009



# **Company Profile**

IGI Investment Bank Limited was established in 1990 and provides financial solutions that cater to the financing needs of businesses throughout the country.

Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has awarded IGI Investment Bank a long-term credit rating of 'A' and short-term rating of 'A1'.

IGI Investment Bank is licensed by the SECP (Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan) to carry out and undertake Investment Finance and Leasing and Lending services as per NBFC rules. The Bank is listed on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges of Pakistan.

Operating in Karachi, Lahore, Islamabad, Faisalabad and Multan IGI Investment Bank specializes in innovative solutions, drawing on expertise from across the full spectrum of products and services designed to meet the financial needs of investors and companies:

#### **Corporate Finance and Advisory**

Corporate Finance & Advisory works with clients to develop unique financial solutions tailored to their requirements. We provide a full range of services including advising on the structuring and execution of financing transactions, mergers and acquisitions and capital raising through debt and equity markets.

#### **Commercial Financing and Leasing**

IGI Investment Bank provides financial assistance through direct lease, sales and leaseback, short-term loans for BMR, acquisition, expansion and project financing.

#### Portfolio Management

We provide customized investment solutions for corporate and high net worth clients, with expertise in equity, debt and composite portfolios. Currently managing a number of retirement fund accounts. The objective is to provide professional management services to clients on portfolios in sectors where the expertise is lacking.

#### **Deposit Plans**

Our deposit products offer clients with both short-term and long-term liquidity management solutions and a sound mode of investment through Certificate of Deposits (CODs), with the flexibility of investing for as short as 30 days to as long as 3 years along with highly competitive rates and profit payments.

#### **Mutual Funds Advisory - Fund Select**

Fund Select is a mutual funds advisory service that provides a one-stop solution for all mutual fund investors, catering to all their mutual fund needs. Fund Select makes mutual fund selection and investment an easy task as it offers both, free-advice and execution. They are also working to add other products to their portfolio.

Annual Report 2009 05



# **Consolidated Financial Statements For the year ended June 30, 2009**

Annual Report 2009 75



# **Auditors' Report to the Members**

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated Balance Sheet of IGI Investment Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies, IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited as at June 30, 2009 and the related consolidated Profit and Loss Account, consolidated Cash Flow Statement and consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinions on the financial statements of IGI Investment Bank Limited, IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Holding Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of IGI Investment Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies as at June 30, 2009 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

A. F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants Engagement Partner: Salman Hussain

Dated: August 27, 2009

Karachi



# Consolidated Balance Sheet As at June 30, 2009

715 de Julio 30, 2009			
	Note	2009 (Rupees in t	2008 thousand)
ASSETS			,
Non-current assets Fixed assets Long-term loans and advances - net Long term investments Investment in associates Net investment in finance lease Long-term deposits and other receivables Deferred tax asset - net	4 5 6 7 8 9	313,820 162,683 98,932 563,869 843,382 15,333 202,710 2,200,729	358,189 331,258 62,782 261,259 1,467,961 13,597 84,984 2,580,030
Current assets Current maturity of long-term loans and advances - net Current maturity of net investment in finance lease Short-term loans and advances - net Lendings - secured Receivable against continuous funding system transactions Short-term investments Taxation - net Advances, deposits and prepayments Interest, mark-up and profit accrued Trade debts - net Receivable against sale of securities Other receivables - net Cash and bank balances  Total assets	5 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	196,258 985,714 405,980 48,600 - 1,928,111 265,762 18,494 51,265 288,590 2,857 24,719 216,952 4,433,302 6,634,031	209,393 990,043 410,691 1,025,513 483,912 2,022,195 248,337 74,862 65,351 1,438,913 778,234 36,787 974,845 8,759,076
EQUITY & LIABILITIES			
Capital and reserves Share capital Reserves Accumulated losses  Minority interest	21 22 23	2,121,025 115,145 (633,987) 1,602,183 45 1,602,228	2,121,025 136,831 (95,011) 2,162,845 23,384 2,186,229
Deficit on revaluation of investments - net	24	(12,133)	(60,231)
Non-current liabilities Term finance certificates Long-term finance Long-term certificates of deposit Long-term deposits on lease contracts Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	25 26 27 28 29	186,330 66,667 165,130 271,464 1,500 691,091	310,160 408,333 471,898 418,221 1,917 1,610,529
Current liabilities Current maturity of term finance certificates Current maturity of long-term finance Current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit Current maturity of deposits on lease contracts Current maturity of liabilities against assets subject to finance lease Short-term finance - secured Short-term certificates of deposit Borrowings from financial institutions Interest and mark-up accrued Payable against purchase of securities - secured Accrued expenses and other liabilities  Total liabilities	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	124,950 341,666 243,411 253,074 417 518,468 2,248,334 225,868 143,173 74,647 178,837 4,352,845 5,043,936	124,950 481,667 319,784 156,283 359 826,061 2,683,477 1,559,109 171,714 65,410 1,213,765 7,602,579 9,213,108
Total equity and liabilities		6,634,031	11,339,106
Contingencies and commitments	35		

The annexed notes 1 to 61 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive



# Consolidated Profit and Loss Account For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

Income from investments   36   259,646   246,467     Income from loans and advances   37   127,003   119,709     Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions   39   109,457   173,131     Remuneration from funds under management   40   29,476   38,577     Income from fees, commission and brokerage   41   111,434   204,428     Finance costs   42   700,076   601,660     204,607   412,050     Administrative and general expenses   43   616,960   523,708     Ghispannia of the properating income   45   101,552   62,129     Other operating expenses   46   5,816   24,853     Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates   700,076     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net   5.8 & 8.4   (1,276)   (74,382)     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net   5.8 & 8.4 & 11.2   (117,639)   (23,915)     Impairment against investments   - fund placements and debt security   14.1   (99,000)   - fund placements and		Note	2009 (Rupees in t	2008 housand)
Income from loans and advances   37   127,003   119,709     Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions   39   109,457   173,133     Remuneration from funds under management   40   29,476   38,577     Income from fees, commission and brokerage   41   111,434   204,428     Finance costs   42   700,076   601,660     204,607   412,050     Administrative and general expenses   43   616,960   523,708     Gilloyer operating income   45   101,552   62,129     Other operating expenses   46   5,816   24,853     Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net   5.8 & 8.4   (1,276)     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net   5.8, 8.4 & 11.2     Impairment against investments:   (117,639)   (23,915)     Impairment against investments:   (29,172)	Income			
Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions   39   109,457   173,133     Remuneration from funds under management   40   29,476   38,577     Income from fees, commission and brokerage   41   111,434   204,428     904,683   1,013,710     Finance costs   42   700,076   601,660     204,607   412,050     Administrative and general expenses   43   616,960   523,708     Other operating income   45   101,552   62,129     Other operating expenses   46   5,816   24,853     Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net   5.8 & 8.4   (1,276)     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net   5.8, 8.4 & 11.2     Impairment against investments:   (118,915)   (29,172)     Impairment against investments:	Income from investments	36	259,646	246,467
Income from lease finance   38   267,667   231,396     Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions   39   109,457   173,133     Remuneration from funds under management   40   29,476   38,577     Income from fees, commission and brokerage   41   111,434   204,428     904,683   1,013,710     Finance costs   42   700,076   601,660     204,607   412,050     Administrative and general expenses   43   616,960   523,708     Other operating income   45   101,552   62,129     Other operating expenses   46   5,816   24,853     Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net   5.8 & 8.4   (1,276)     Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net   5.8, 8.4 & 11.2     Impairment against investments:   (118,915)   (29,172)     Impairment against investments:	Income from loans and advances	37	127,003	119,709
Remuneration from funds under management Income from fees, commission and brokerage       40       29,476       38,577         Income from fees, commission and brokerage       41       111,434       204,428         904,683       1,013,710         Finance costs       42       700,076       601,660         204,607       412,050         Administrative and general expenses       43       616,960       523,708         Other operating income       45       101,552       62,129         Other operating expenses       46       5,816       24,853         Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates       (316,617)       (74,382)         Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net       5.8 & 8.4       (1,276)       (5,257)         Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net       5.8, 8.4 & 11.2       (117,639)       (23,915)         Impairment against investments:       (118,915)       (29,172)	Income from lease finance	38	•	
Remuneration from funds under management Income from fees, commission and brokerage       40       29,476       38,577         Income from fees, commission and brokerage       41       111,434       204,428         904,683       1,013,710         Finance costs       42       700,076       601,660         204,607       412,050         Administrative and general expenses       43       616,960       523,708         Other operating income       45       101,552       62,129         Other operating expenses       46       5,816       24,853         Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates       (316,617)       (74,382)         Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net       5.8 & 8.4       (1,276)       (5,257)         Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net       5.8, 8.4 & 11.2       (117,639)       (23,915)         Impairment against investments:       (118,915)       (29,172)	Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions	39	109,457	173,133
Income from fees, commission and brokerage		40		
Finance costs  42  700,076  601,660  204,607  412,050  Administrative and general expenses  43  616,960  523,708  (412,353)  (111,658)  Other operating income  45  101,552  62,129  (310,801)  (49,529)  Other operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  potential lease losses - general - net  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  lease losses - specific - net  5.8, 8.4, 8.11.2  Impairment against investments:		41	,	
Finance costs  42 700,076 601,660 204,607 412,050  Administrative and general expenses  43 616,960 523,708  Other operating income  45 101,552 62,129  Other operating expenses  Other operating expenses  Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  potential lease losses - general - net  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4 (1,276) (5,257)  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  lease losses - specific - net  5.8, 8.4 & 11.2 (117,639) (23,915)  (118,915) (29,172)  Impairment against investments:		-		
Administrative and general expenses  Administrative and general expenses  43 616,960 523,708 (412,353) (111,658)  Other operating income  45 101,552 62,129 Other operating expenses Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4 (1,276) (117,639) (23,915) Impairment against investments:	Finance costs	42	,	
Administrative and general expenses  Administrative and general expenses  Other operating income  45  Other operating expenses  Other operating expenses  Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  Impairment against investments:  43  616,960  523,708  (111,658)  (111,552  (310,801)  (49,529)  (74,382)  (7		-		
Other operating income 45 (412,353) (111,658)  Other operating expenses 45 (310,801) (49,529)  Other operating expenses 46 5,816 24,853  Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  potential lease losses - general - net 5.8 & 8.4 (1,276) (5,257)  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  lease losses - specific - net 5.8, 8.4 & 11.2 (117,639) (23,915)  Impairment against investments:	Administrative and general expenses	43	·	
Other operating income     45     101,552     62,129       Other operating expenses     46     5,816     24,853       Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates     (316,617)     (74,382)       Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net     5.8 & 8.4     (1,276)     (5,257)       Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net     5.8, 8.4 & 11.2     (117,639)     (23,915)       Impairment against investments:     (118,915)     (29,172)		-		
Other operating expenses 46 5,816 24,853 Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net 5.8 & 8.4 (1,276) Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net 5.8, 8.4 & 11.2 (117,639) (23,915) Impairment against investments:	Other operating income	45		
Other operating expenses Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4 (1,276) (5,257) (117,639) (23,915) Impairment against investments:		-		
Operating loss before provisions and share of profit in associates  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  potential lease losses - general - net  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /  lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4  (1,276)  (5,257)  (117,639)  (23,915)  Impairment against investments:	Other operating expenses	46		. , ,
Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses - general - net Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4  (1,276)  (5,257)  (117,639)  (23,915)  Impairment against investments:		-		
potential lease losses - general - net  Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net  5.8 & 8.4  (1,276)  (117,639)  (23,915)  Impairment against investments:			(===,===)	(, ,,,,,,,)
Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses - specific - net 5.8, 8.4 & 11.2 (117,639) (23,915)  Impairment against investments:		58&84	(1.276)	(5.257)
lease losses - specific - net 5.8, 8.4 & 11.2 (117,639) (23,915)  Impairment against investments: (29,172)		0.0 00 0.1	(1,2/0)	(0,207)
Impairment against investments:		5884&112	(117 639)	(23 915)
Impairment against investments:	iouso iossos spoomio nov	0.0, 0.1 66 11.2		
	Impairment against investments:		(110,710)	(2),172)
		14 1	(99,000)	_
- equity securities		1 1.1	(55,000)	
- equity securities sold during the year 24.1 (135,287)		24.1	(135 287)	
- equity securities and units of mutual funds held as at year end 24.1 (40,211)				<u> </u>
(40,211) (175,498) -	- equity securities and units of mutual runds note as at year one	24,1		
(274,498) -		L		
$\frac{(274,496)}{(710,030)}$ $\frac{(103,554)}{}$		-		(103 554)
Share of profit in associates 7.1 53,792 -	Share of profit in associates	7 1		(105,554)
Share of profit in associates 7.1 55,772 -	Share of profit in associates	7.1	33,192	-
Loss before taxation (656,238) (103,554)	Loss before taxation	-	(656,238)	(103,554)
Taxation - net 47 109,737 30,911	Taxation - net	47	109 737	30 911
Loss after taxation (546,501) (72,643)		-7/		
Loss attributable to minority interest 23 7,525 14,071		23	, , ,	
Loss attributable to shareholders (538,976) (58,572)		-		
250,570) (30,572)	Loss attributable to shareholders	=	(330,770)	(30,372)
Rupees		-	Rupe	ees
Loss per share 48 (2.54) (0.54)	Loss per share	48	(2.54)	(0.54)

The annexed notes 1 to 61 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN **Managing Director & Chief Executive** 



# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

No	te	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash generated from / (used in) operations	1	198,823	(555,769)
Repayment / (disbursements) of long-term loans - net		150,863	54,325
Net investment in finance lease		570,840	(317,745)
Long-term deposits and prepayments		(1,736)	(7,291)
Issuance / (Repayments) of long-term certificates of deposit - net		(383,141)	(95,689)
Receipts from deposits on lease contracts - net		(49,966)	59,276
Interest, mark-up and profit received		708,913	661,894
Dividend received		6,448	20,912
Financial cost paid		(728,617)	(533,175)
Income tax paid		(26,773)	(52,554)
Gratuity paid	_	(3,451)	(1,622)
Net cash generated from / (used in) operating activities		442,203	(767,438)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Fixed capital expenditure incurred		(33,907)	(99,341)
Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets		21,590	8,892
Purchase of shares from minority interest		(37,500)	_
Investment in associates		(199,560)	-
Net cash outflow on investing activities		(249,377)	(90,449)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Term finance certificates		(124,950)	(62,636)
Lease rental paid		(359)	(2,232)
Proceeds from issue of right shares		-	1,198,841
Long-term finance - net		(481,667)	(313,335)
Long term investments		(36,150)	-
Share issue costs paid		-	(15,675)
Payment of dividend		-	(31)
Net cash (outflow on) / inflow from financing activities		(643,126)	804,932
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	_	(450,300)	(52,955)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		148,784	201,739
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year 52	2 =	(301,516)	148,784

The annexed notes 1 to 61 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN **Managing Director & Chief Executive** 



# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	Reserve arising on acquisition of minority interest - Capital reserve	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Accumulated losses	Total reserves	Minority interest	Total
				(Rupees i	n thousand)			
Balance as at June 30, 2007	922,184	-	97,098	55,408	(36,439)	116,067	19,863	1,058,114
Issue of right shares	1,198,841	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,198,841
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2008	-	-	-	-	(72,643)	(72,643)	-	(72,643)
Loss attributable to minority interest	-	-	-	-	14,071	14,071	(14,071)	-
Transfer of resources to the minority shareholders consequent to the right issue in IGI Funds Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,592	17,592
Share issue cost *	-	-	-	(15,675)	-	(15,675)	-	(15,675)
Balance as at June 30, 2008	2,121,025	-	97,098	39,733	(95,011)	41,820	23,384	2,186,229
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2009	-	-	-	-	(546,501)	(546,501)	-	(546,501)
Loss attributable to minority interest	-	-	-	-	7,525	7,525	(7,525)	-
Acquisition of shareholding by IGI BANK from minority shareholders	-	(21,686)	-	-	-	(21,686)	(15,814)	(37,500)
Balance as at June 30, 2009	2,121,025	(21,686)	97,098	39,733	(633,987)	(518,842)	45	1,602,228

Transaction costs incurred in connection with the issue of shares have been accounted for as deduction from general reserve in accordance with the requirements of the relevant International Accounting Standard.

The annexed notes 1 to 61 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive



The Board of Directors of IGI Investment Bank Limited are pleased to present the annual report and audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2009 to the Nineteenth Annual General Meeting of the shareholders.

#### **General Overview**

The Year 2008-2009 has been a challenging year not only for the national economy but for the global economy as well. The year was characterized by the impact of deepening international recessionary trends, the Government effort to increase the tax base, worsening law and order situation especially in the Northern areas and the deteriorating geo political situation.

The overall effect of the foregoing resulted in subdued economic activity in the country with the investors keeping on the sides.

This year was an eventful year. All of us were witness to the happenings in the political arena which kept the business activity subdued. This in turn slowed down the pace of business generation because of the uncertain situation in the country. Further some below expectation macro economic figures kept the investors at bay. The financial markets were also reflective of the lack luster performance of the economy in general and were unable to sustain its resilience against the ups and downs of the political situation. On the financial sector, the second quarter of the financial year 2008 - 09 saw the index being freezed for sometime which shattered the confidence of the investors and kept them from taking any position whether short term or long term.

The second quarter of the financial year also saw the regulators intervening in the market to provide stabilization and introducing some new regulations to curb speculations. The Management of your Bank made the prudent decision to provide for all the impairment in light of the new regulation on its investments in one go whereas the regulators required that only 25% should be covered and the rest on a quarterly basis.

This year proved to be a test case for our structural changes and strategic decisions in our long term vision. Despite the prevalent situation, your bank was the only investment bank which maintained the rating. This performance is commendable by any standard and if looked in the contrast to the peer group by far the best.

Your bank continued to emphasize on the strategic goals and focused itself on maintaining the momentum of progress despite the difficult times. All in all, every business activity made progress toward a broader strategic goal.

Your company ended the year with an after tax loss of Rs. 375.09 million for the year ended June 30, 2009 as compared to a loss of Rs. 6.39 million in the corresponding period of the last year. However, the company has reported an after tax loss of Rs. 115.24 million for the quarter ended June 30, 2009 as compared to after tax loss of Rs. 9.47 million in the corresponding period last year.

The Directors are very confident that the Management has done a good job in fulfilling all its commitments during these difficult times and maintaining its rating.

The results for the year 2008-2009 are also reflective of the commitment the Management has shown in enhancing the stature of the bank. Furthermore, shareholder confidence has been conclusive of the aptitude of the group.

#### **Financial Summary**

Rs.	in	million
-----	----	---------

	2009	2008
Gross Revenue	799.60	795.41
Loss for the year before taxation	(450.65)	(45.64)
Less: Taxation	(75.57)	(39.25)
Loss for the year after taxation	(375.09)	(6.39)
Total Assets	6,548.65	9,831.39
Earnings / Share - (Amount in Rupees)	(1.77)	(0.06)



Our income from fund placements and financing, including lease finance, increased from Rs. 513.13 million in 2008 to Rs. 577.94 million in 2009 and is inline with the strategy of the bank keeping in view the situation prevalent during the year. Our net fund based income decreased from Rs. 130.41 million from last year to Rs. 86.97 million for the current year. The income from investments increased from Rs. 227.67 million in 2008 to Rs. 240.45 million in 2009. The revenue generated from fee based lines of business i.e. brokerage, corporate finance & advisory and portfolio management also showed a decrease in contribution due to the prevalent market situation which decreased from Rs. 62.64 million in 2008 to Rs. 39.04 million in 2009.

#### **Strategic Investments**

#### **IGI Funds Limited**

IGI Funds Limited wholly owned subsidiary of IGI Investment Bank was established as an Asset Management Company to capture the growth potential of asset management industry.

This year saw the Assets Under Management (AUMs) of the industry shrinking considerably and we were no different. However, IGI Income Fund was among the first fund to recover and to live up to its name of the best managed fund in the industry providing consistent performance over the months.

	Rs. ir	ı thousands
	2009	2008
Gross Revenue	35,386	42,547
Administrative & other expenses	93,301	82,753
Loss before taxation	(58,475)	(42,971)
Loss after taxation	(36,201)	(27,144)
Loss per share - (Amount in Rupees)	(1.64)	(3.99)

IGI Funds launched the much anticipated "IGI Stock Fund" in July. The Fund aims to capture interest of investors who seek long-term capital growth by investing primarily in a diversified pool of equities and equity related investments. The IGI Stock Fund, an open ended scheme will provide investors an opportunity to benefit from a diversified stock market portfolio which will be prudently managed by a professional fund manager at IGI Funds.

IGI Funds Ltd. in collaboration with IGI Insurance Ltd is now offering complimentary personal accident insurance to all its investors. This offer is being extended to all existing and new investors with a maximum coverage of Rs.100,000 for personal accidents such as accidental death or permanent disablement. Investors who make an initial minimum investment of Rs.5,000 or more in the funds of IGI Funds will be able to avail the benefit of the complimentary coverage.

The future of IGI Funds looks brighter as it has plans to launch a spectrum of mutual funds intended for institutional as well as retail client base. The guiding premise for IGI Fund's business growth model is providing investment solutions and products designed to address expressed investor needs.

IGI Funds is committed to provide quality service to institutional and retail clients utilizing modern techniques of portfolio management, asset allocation and security selection, while maintaining high standards of ethical and professional conduct in line with the emphasis on business integrity by its sponsors.

Since establishment, IGIFL has develop operational and technical capabilities at an expedited pace.

#### **IGI Finex Securities**

IGI Finex Securities is a corporate member of Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges and also member of National Commodity Exchange Limited. The company serves customers across the spectrum including retail, institutional and foreign, through its offices in Karachi, Lahore, Islamabad, Faisalabad, Peshawer, Multan, Gujranwalla and Sialkot. The strategic acquisition of Finex Securities offers complimentary distribution strength and expanded market coverage to IGI Investment Bank in the financial markets. Finex Securities, with more than one decade of presence in the financial markets has always been in the forefront in equity, money market and forex



brokerage business in Pakistan. Finex's key strength is the in-depth knowledge and expertise of its employees in their respective business areas and its blue-chip client-base.

IGI Finex Securities has developed an on-line trading platform "I-Trade" - a true synthesis of tradition and technology with cutting edge advanced trading systems in place. I-Trade connects people anywhere; anytime to the opportunities of investment through the internet. The purpose of this facility is to deliver service and expertise to further your investment goals through the intelligent application of technology. This product continues as a leader product for IGI Finex Securities and this innovative product has received tremendous response from investors.

The Company finds its strength in its team of young, talented and confident individuals. A stringent employee selection process, focus on continuous training and adoption of best management practices drive the quest to achieving our vision.

IGI Finex Securities Limited offers a complete range of brokerage services to its customers, based on integrity, trust and competence and believes in building a strong working relationship with its customers. They accomplish this by providing their customers with the most comprehensive overview of the market, timely information and maintaining a close liaison.

Rs.	in	million
-----	----	---------

	2009	2008
Gross Revenue	195.637	309.903
(Loss) / Profit before taxation	(216.789)	50.134
Less: Taxation	(11.896)	24.167
(Loss) / Profit for the year after taxation	(204.894)	25.968
Total Assets	723.678	2,129.150

Gross revenue of Rs. 195.637 million in these difficult times exhibits the resilience of the systems and the comfort of the clients on the services being received. The company ended the year with a loss of Rs. 204.894 million.

Total assets at year end decreased 66% from last year's Rs. 2,129.15 million to Rs. 723.68 million this year.

IGI Finex Securities Limited is committed to delivering quality, experience, intellect, precision and innovation in everything it does. The strategic objective of the firm is to be recognized as one of the leading brokerage firms. This distinction is punctuated by our corporate culture, which is depicted by a client-centric approach, ability to be flexible and innovative, and maintaining the highest level of ethical standards

Going forward, IGI Finex will continue to strengthen their presence in their chosen areas. We have over the last years introduced a number of new products and services and do not expect any major additions. Focus will now be on profitable growth in the existing lines of business

#### Segments at a glance

#### Cash & Treasury Management

The Treasury at IGI Investment Bank has always played a vital role in the overall performance. This year was no exception. During the year the team was adequately equipped with the resources it required to enhance its capabilities and the team responded equally. The Balance Sheet size decreased from Rs 9.83 billion as at June 30, 2008 to Rs 6.55 billion as at June 30, 2009.

We strongly believe that the contribution of treasury would grow with synergies being developed with other SBUs. The flagship department contributed 44% to the revenues with Rs. 335.40 million being contributed by treasury from a total of Rs. 769.37 million.

Every avenue of income generation was tapped and the following table is a glimpse of the evidence.



#### Rs. in thousands

Profit on PIBs / FIBs	28,822
Mark up on TFCs	54,225
Return on fund placements	88,066
Return on reverse repo arrangements	94,947
Return on bank balances	25,462
Dividend on quoted securities and mutual fund units	6,655
Trading income on PIBs / FIBs / TFCs / Securities	62,685
Total	360,862

The feather in the hat was the departments' extreme efforts to effectively and efficiently mobilize low cost deposits. These deposits although witnessed a decline of 23.55 % but this was triggered due to the market situation. However the Corporates have shown their confidence in our COIs and the percentage contribution of Corporates increased significantly during the year. The deposit base decreased from Rs. 3.48 billion as at June 30, 2008 to Rs. 2.66 billion as at June 30, 2009.

IGI Investment Bank's deposit plan is ideal for all sorts of investor (corporate as well as individual) providing the investor with the deposit duration of his / her choice, ranging from 1 month to 3 years and various profit payment frequency. With the 'Step Up Savings plan', one can enjoy guaranteed returns on the deposit with increasing returns as the duration of the deposit increases.

The Step Up Savings Plan is ideal for customers who want to deposit their money for a fixed period with the security of a known return while receiving the most competitive profit rates. IGI Investment Bank provides investors the flexibility and convenience of investing for a period as little as one month and to a maximum to three years at very attractive rates, making the Plan one of the most competitive deposit schemes around.

The treasury and cash management department has done proper homework for the next fiscal year; Treasury is decked up to build up its Government Securities portfolio. Also during this year Treasury will ramp up its investment in the equity portfolio.

#### **Fund Select**

Fund Select is a special open-end Mutual Funds Advisory Service for corporate and retail investors. IGI took the lead as an investment bank to represent 25 open funds in Pakistan which has now grown to over 55 funds.

IGI Investment Bank's Fund Select Advisory Service is a representative of several asset management companies offering respective Mutual Fund products to its clients. Through this unique service, the Bank assists customers in building personal customized portfolios and also advises on how the combinations of various investment funds can provide them with incremental financial growth.

Other benefits that the customers can avail through Fund Select Advisory are access to well-recognized fund managers, a full range of investment options, asset allocation program and portfolio optimization. In addition, customers gain the convenience of consolidated reports on multiple funds; research and information dissemination through variety of modes like call center, mails, email, SMS, website.

The Fund Select Advisors develops clients' portfolio by a combination of investments in stock markets, bonds and equity. They also offer a broad range of investment strategies, allowing clients to choose the ones, which best match, their risk profiles.

Fund Select has received an overwhelming response from investors and continues to grow on the popularity chart as it remained active with innovative products and services.

The Directors feel proud in informing the shareholders that this product of theirs has now become the leader in the industry of mutual fund advisory. Fund Select now represents all the major Asset Management Companies. The team of young energetic professionals was able to generate over Rs. 25 billion in the three years of operation leaving behind the competition by a very big margin.



Keeping in mind the success of Fund Select and the phenomenal response it has received till now we expect competition cropping up this year. The team has geared up for the competition and has started providing additional services of monthly research reports, sms alerts and web based information sharing. The team also has plans to automate the system to provide just in time and correct information to the customers.

The Fund Select department diversified into portfolio management, to create synergies with the existing resources available with the bank and to capitalize on the strong relationships with the major corporate identities. This will be a front runner soon and we believe will be a symbol of success and a flag ship product for the bank. We have some large corporate on the list of the separately managed accounts

#### **Commercial Financing & Leasing**

The bank's lending, leasing and factoring products include direct lease, sale and leaseback, short term loans, and term loans for BMR, acquisition and expansion, and project financing.

Restructuring was carried out in the corporate marketing department in order to make sure that the steps being taken bring the department in line with the macro strategy of the bank.

Although much needs to be done to nullify the impact of closing down unsuccessful ventures like consumer marketing which had a major impact on the top line as well as bottom line. Your bank has been striving hard to mitigate the effects.

Presently the team at Corporate Marketing department is focused on recovery efforts to control the default risk in this volatile situation in the SME sector. Leasing and Lending were put on the back burner in the view of the economic crises and the Management decided to focus on recovery efforts for the time being.

#### **Corporate Finance**

The Corporate Finance department was reinitiated as a full fledge component of the products and service offerings of IGI Investment Bank in 2004-2005. Since then it has established itself within Pakistan's financial service sector.

The successes have both been qualitative and quantitative. IGI Investment Bank receives offers to participate in equity and debt issues as both a pre IPO and as an underwriter. As the IGI Financial Services distribution capabilities have increased, the strategy would result in more business for the bank

An additional feature of the activity has also been that IGI Investment Bank in 2007 began offering Trustee services for TFC issues. It has now become the flag ship product for Corporate Finance department. Corporate Finance can boast to be the Trustee for major TFC issues in the market and has made a name for itself in the market.

The Bank has also built up a solid reputation in catering towards advising medium enterprises on how to finance their growth. In the process it has been able to structure transactions to suit the needs of the capital raising entities and prospective lenders. This has provided a constant deal flow for the bank and provided opportunities.

#### Summary of the key operating and financial data

A summary of the key operating and financial data for the last six years appears at the beginning of this annual report.

#### **Credit Rating**

The Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) maintained the long term and short term entity ratings of IGI Investment bank at 'A'(single A) and 'A1' (A one) respectively.

#### Directors

During the year there was no change in the Board of Directors of IGI Investment Bank.



During the year under review, the Board met 5 times. The attendance of each Director at the Board meetings is given below.

Directors	Number of board meetings attended
Syed Babar Ali - Chairman	4
Mr. Khalid Yacob	4
Mr. Farid Khan	5
Arif Faruque	3
Mr. Towfiq H. Chinoy	5
Syed Javed Hassan - Non-Executive Director	5
Mr. Samir Ahmed - Managing Director & Chief Executive	5

#### **Auditors**

The present auditors M/S A.F. Ferguson & Co, Chartered Accountants are retiring and have completed their five years as auditors of the company. As per the code of corporate governance clause (xii)(a), the auditors have to be rotated this year. The board has proposed the appointment of M/S Ford Rhodes Sidat Hyder & Co, Chartered Accountants on the recommendation of Audit Committee subject to shareholders' approval in Annual General Meeting.

#### **Staff Retirement Benefits**

IGI Investment Bank operates a contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI Investment Bank and the employee, to the fund at 10% of basic salary. Based on latest unaudited financial statements of the provident fund and gratuity fund for the year ended June 30, 2009, the investments of the fund amount to Rs. 23.3 million and Rs. 2.9 million respectively.

IGI Investment Bank also has a funded staff gratuity scheme for its permanent employees who complete the qualifying period of service. Provision in the books of account has been made in accordance with actuarial recommendations.

#### **Code of Corporate Governance**

The Board of Directors has adopted the Code of Corporate Governance, as per the listing regulations of the stock exchanges. As required by the Code, it is stated that:

- These financial statements, prepared by the management of the company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its
  operations, cash flows, and changes in equity.
- Proper books of account of the company have been maintained.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are reasonable and on prudent basis.
- · The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- International Accounting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements and
  there has been effectively implemented and monitored. Timely corrective action is taken to address any exceptions that are
  identified.
- · The reason for non-declaration of dividend / non-issuance of bonus shares is loss during the year.
- There are no doubts upon the company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in the listing regulations.



#### **Future**

Our focus will continue to be on profitable growth in the existing lines of business with the ultimate objective of long term shareholder value creation. Needless to say that we will continue to observe our core values of integrity, innovation and fairness, which have always, been a hallmark of all Packages group companies.

#### Pattern of shareholding

The pattern of shareholding, disclosing the aggregate number of shares held by various categories of shareholders, appears at the end of this annual report. There were no trades in the shares of IGI Investment Bank during the year, carried out by the Chief Executive, Directors, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and their spouses and minor children except as follows:

- Syed Javed Hassan (Non-Executive Director) bought 345,500 shares
- Mr. Samir Ahmed (Managing Director & Chief Executive) bought 91,000 shares

#### Acknowledgement

The Board of Directors acknowledges and deeply appreciates the contribution of all the employees towards the achievement of the Company's goals.

For & on behalf of the Board

August 20, 2009



# Review Report to the Members on Statement of Compliance with the Best Practices of the Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance prepared by the Board of Directors of IGI Investment Bank Limited to comply with the Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited and Chapter XI of the Lahore Stock Exchange and the Islamabad Stock Exchange where the company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance is that of the Board of Directors of the company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the company's compliance with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance and report if it does not. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the company personnel and review of various documents prepared by the company to comply with the Code.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We have not carried out any special review of the internal control system to enable us to express an opinion as to whether the Board's statement on internal control covers all controls and the effectiveness of such internal controls.

Further, sub-Regulation (xiii) of Listing Regulation 35 notified by The Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited vide circular KSE/N-269 dated January 19, 2009 requires the company to place before the board of directors for their consideration and approval related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length prices recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. All such transactions are also required to be separately placed before the audit committee. We are only required and have ensured compliance of the above requirements to the extent of approval of related party transactions by the Board of Directors and placement of such transactions before the audit committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length prices or not.

Based on our review nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance as applicable to the company for the year ended June 30, 2009.

A.F. Ferguson & Co. Chartered Accountants Karachi

Dated: August 27, 2009



# Statement of Compliance with the Best Practices of the Code of Corporate Governance.

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance (The Code) contained in Regulation No. 35 (Chapter XI) of Karachi Stock Exchange and No. 37 (Chapter XI) of listing regulations of Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

IGI Investment Bank Limited ("IGI Bank") has applied the principles contained in the Code in the following manner:

- 1. IGI Bank encourages representation of independent non-executive Directors and Directors representing minority interests on its Board of Directors. At present the Board includes six non-executive Directors, including three independent Directors, and there is no director representing minority shareholders.
- 2. The Directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a Director in more than ten listed companies, including IGI Bank.
- 3. All the resident Directors of IGI Bank are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a Development Finance Institution or a Non-Banking Finance Company.
- 4. No casual vacancy occurred in the Board during the year.
- 5. During the year, IGI Bank formulated a detailed 'Code of Conduct' (the Code) which has been duly approved by the Board. The Code has been distributed to all the employees and Directors of IGI Bank and a declaration has been signed by all the employees and Directors that they have read and understood the terms of the Code. Moreover, periodic awareness sessions were arranged for all the employees to give a better understanding of the Code and its compliance issues.
- 6. The Board has developed a statement of main purpose and guiding principles (vision/mission statement), overall corporate strategy and significant policies of IGI Bank. A set of significant policies are maintained by the IGI Bank.
- 7. All the powers of the Board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the Chief Executive Officer have been taken by the Board.
- 8. The meetings of the Board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence by other Directors. The Board met at least once in every quarter. Written notices of the Board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated. The Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer attended the meetings of the Board of Directors.
- 9. The Board has approved appointment of Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit including their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment, as determined by the Chief Executive.
- 10. An orientation course was arranged for the directors to apprise them of their duties and responsibilities.
- 11. The Directors' Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the Code and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of IGI Bank were duly endorsed by Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Directors, Chief Executive Officer and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of IGI Bank other than those disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
- 14. IGI Bank has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements.



# Statement of Compliance with the Best Practices of the Code of Corporate Governance.

- 15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises of three members and all of them are non-executive Directors.
- 16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of IGI Bank as required by the Code. The terms of reference of the Committee have been formulated and advised to the Committee for compliance.
- 17. The Company has an Internal Audit function. Personnel of the Internal Audit Department are considered suitably qualified and experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of IGI Bank.
- 18. The related party transactions were placed before the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors as required under the Code.
- 19. The statutory auditors of IGI Bank have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the Quality Control Review Program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of IGI Bank and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants ("IFAC") guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. We confirm that all other material principles contained in the Code have been complied with.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive

August 20, 2009



### **Information for Shareholders**

**Registered Office** 

5 - F.C.C. Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg Lahore.

Tel.: (042) 111-234-234

(042)-35756701, 35777861-70

Fax: (042)-111-567-567

**Shares Registrar** 

Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Limited, Mezzanine Floor, House of Habib Building (Siddiqsons Tower), 3-Jinnah Cooperative House Society,

Main Shahrah-e-Faisal,

Karachi-75350

Tel.: (021) - 34325482-87 Fax: (021) - 34325442

E-mail: ncsl@noble-computers.com

#### Listing on Stock Exchanges

Shares of IGI Investment Bank Limited are quoted on the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges.

#### **Listing Fees**

The stock code for dealing in shares of IGI Investment Bank at the Stock Exchanges is IGIBL.

#### **Shares Registrar**

IGI Investment Bank's shares department is operated by Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Limited and services over **3,430** shareholders. It is managed by a well-experienced team of professionals and is equipped with the necessary infrastructure in terms of computer facilities and comprehensive set of systems and procedures for conducting the Registration function.

The Shares Registrar has online connectivity with Central Depository Company of Pakistan Limited. It undertakes activities pertaining to dematerialization of shares, share transfers, transmissions, issue of duplicate/re-validated dividend warrants, issue of duplicate/ replaced share certificates, change of addresses and other related matters.

For assistance, shareholders may contact either the Registered Office or the Shares Registrar.

#### **Contact persons:**

Ms. Saira Shaikh

Vice President - Lahore Office, IGI Investment Bank

Tel.: (042) 111-234-234

(042)-35756701, 35777861-70

Fax: (042)-111-567-567

Syed Raza Azadar Raza Jaffery

Manager Shares - Noble Computer Services (Pvt.) Ltd.

Tel.: (021)-34325482-87 Fax: (021)-34325442

#### Service Standards

IGI Investment Bank has always endeavored to provide investors with prompt services. Listed below are various investor services and the maximum time limits set internally for their execution:



### **Information for Shareholders**

Service	For request received through post	Over the counter
Transfer of shares	30 days after receipt	30 days after receipt
Transmission of shares	30 days after receipt	30 days after receipt
Issue of duplicate share certificate	30 days after receipt	30 days after receipt
Issue of duplicate dividend warrants	05 days after receipt	05 days after receipt
Issue of re-validated dividend warrants	05 days after receipt	05 days after receipt
Change of address	02 days after receipt	15 minutes

Well-qualified personnel of the Shares Registrar have been entrusted with the responsibility of ensuring that services are rendered within the set time limits.

#### **Statutory Compliance**

During the year, IGI Investment Bank has complied with all applicable provisions, filed all returns/forms and furnished all the relevant particulars as required under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and allied rules, the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) Regulations and the listing requirements.

#### **Dematerialization of Shares**

The shares of IGI Investment Bank are under the compulsory dematerialization category. As of date approximately 97% of the equity shares of IGI Investment Bank have been dematerialized by the shareholders. Shareholders holding shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize their holdings at the earliest by approaching the depository participants registered with the CDC.

#### **Book Closure Dates**

The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of IGI Investment Bank will remain closed from October 14, 2009 to October 21, 2009 both days inclusive.

#### **Annual General Meeting and Voting Rights**

Pursuant to section 158 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, IGI Investment Bank holds a General Meeting of shareholders at least once a year. Every shareholder has a right to attend the General Meeting. The notice of such Meeting is sent to all the shareholders at least 21 days before the Meeting and also advertised in at least one English and one Urdu newspaper having circulation in Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad.

All shares issued by IGI Investment Bank carry equal voting rights. Generally, matters at the General Meetings are decided by a show of hands in the first instance. Voting by show of hands operates on the principle of "One Member-One Vote". If majority of shareholders raise their hands in favour of a particular resolution, it is taken as passed, unless a poll is demanded.

Since the fundamental voting principle in a company is "One Share-One Vote", voting takes place by a poll, if demanded. On a poll being taken, the decision arrived by poll is final, overruling any decision taken on a show of hands.



# Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Statements For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### **Proxies**

Pursuant to Section 161 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and according to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of IGI Investment Bank, every shareholder of IGI investment Bank who is entitled to attend and vote at a General Meeting of IGI Investment Bank can appoint another person as his/her proxy to attend and vote instead of him/her. Every notice calling a General Meeting of IGI Investment Bank contains a statement that a shareholder entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy, who needs not be a member of IGI Investment Bank.

The instrument appointing a proxy (duly signed by the shareholder appointing that proxy) should be deposited at the office of IGI Investment Bank not less than 48 hours before the meeting.

#### Shareholders' Grievances

IGI Investment Bank received the following correspondence / complaints during the year:

Nature of correspondence / complaint by shareholders	Received during the year	Addressed during the year	Complaints pending as on June 30, 2009
Non-receipt of annual/half-yearly/quarterly reports	2	2	0

#### **Web Presence**

Updated information regarding IGI Investment Bank can be accessed at its website, www.igiinvestmentbank.com.pk The website contains IGI Investment Bank's profile and introduction to its major products and services.



# Pattern of Share Holding as at June 30, 2009

NUMBER OF SHARE HOI	UMBER OF SHARE HOLDERS SHAREHOLDINGS		TOTAL SHARES HELD	
	FROM	ТО		
270	1	100	12,148	
582	101	500	195,592	
503	501	1,000	457,528	
1,186	1,001	5,000	3,285,337	
314	5,001	10,000	2,455,782	
146	10,001	15,000	1,808,723	
71	15,001	20,000	1,286,290	
63	20,001	25,000	1,455,882	
44	25,001	30,000	1,249,055	
25	30,001	35,000	837,028	
19	35,001	40,000	727,524	
12	40,001	45,000	507,954	
34	45,001	50,000	1,631,214	
9	50,001	55,000	477,551	
11	55,001	60,000	646,910	
8	60,001	65,000	507,872	
6		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	65,001	70,000	413,040	
6	70,001	75,000	438,311	
9	75,001	80,000	708,650	
2	80,001	85,000	165,337	
5	85,001	90,000	442,823	
4	90,001	95,000	370,800	
8	95,001	100,000	783,988	
6	100,001	105,000	613,321	
2	105,001	110,000	217,000	
4	110,001	115,000	455,403	
3	115,001	120,000	348,600	
3	120,001	125,000	367,387	
2	125,001	130,000	256,559	
1	130,001	135,000	130,500	
4	135,001	140,000	555,390	
3	145,001	150,000	443,940	
1	150,001	155,000	155,000	
1	155,001	160,000	155,684	
3	160,001	165,000	484,773	
2	165,001	170,000	338,232	
1	170,001	175,000	172,040	
4	180,001	185,000	733,472	
1	185,001	190,000	187,500	
2	190,001	195,000	383,248	
3	195,001	200,000	599,000	
2	200,001	205,000	406,000	
1	205,001	210,000	206,600	
1	220,001	225,000	222,000	
1	225,001	230,000	230,000	
2	240,001	245,000	481,732	
1	245,001	243,000	250,000	
			254,738	
1	250,001	255,000	The state of the s	
1	260,001	265,000	265,000	



# Pattern of Share Holding as at June 30, 2009

NUMBER OF SHARE HOL	DERS	SHAREHOLDINGS	TOTAL SHARES HELI
	FROM	TO	
1	270,001	275,000	275,000
2	320,001	325,000	644,000
2	345,001	350,000	692,754
2	350,001	355,000	702,100
1	370,001	375,000	373,277
1	375,001	380,000	375,500
1	450,001	455,000	452,500
1	485,001	490,000	487,000
1	495,001	500,000	496,764
1	500,001	505,000	503,000
1	550,001	555,000	551,461
1	595,001	600,000	600,000
1	610,001	615,000	610,874
1	805,001	810,000	806,166
1	905,001	910,000	908,684
1	995,001	1,000,000	1,000,000
1	1,060,001	1,065,000	1,060,507
1	1,240,001	1,245,000	1,244,300
1	1,385,001	1,390,000	1,385,580
1	1,820,001	1,825,000	1,823,800
1	2,120,001	2,125,000	2,121,023
1	2,245,001	2,250,000	2,249,500
1	2,490,001	2,495,000	2,492,714
1	2,500,001	2,505,000	2,503,713
1	4,610,001	4,615,000	4,610,915
1	4,800,001	4,805,000	4,800,200
1	5,295,001	5,300,000	5,300,000
1	6,665,001	6,670,000	6,668,489
1	6,730,001	6,735,000	6,734,000
1	7,680,001	7,685,000	7,682,579
1	7,910,001	7,915,000	7,913,697
1	9,985,001	9,990,000	9,986,501
1	15,170,001	15,175,000	15,172,000
1	89,095,001	89,100,000	89,095,494
3,430			212,102,550



# Pattern of Share Holding as at June 30, 2009

S.No.	Category of Shareholders	No. of Shareholders	Shares held	Percentage
1	Individuals	3,285	38,045,811	17.94
2	Investment Companies	6	6,670,880	3.15
3	Joint Stock Companies	79	19,516,064	9.20
4	Directors, CEO & their Spouses and their Minor Children	6	7,957,339	3.75
5	Executives	1	1,650	0.00
6	NIT / ICP	5	15,602,218	7.36
7	Associated Companies	2	93,706,409	44.18
8	Financial Institutions	4	16,205,234	7.64
9	Leasing Companies	4	160,182	0.08
10	Insurance Companies	7	1,212,288	0.57
11	Modarabas	4	332,437	0.16
12	Mutual Funds	6	9,134,500	4.31
13	Foreign Investors	7	2,823,768	1.33
14	Charitable Trusts	3	20,875	0.00
15	Others	11	712,895	0.33
	Totals	3,430	212,102,550	100



# Pattern of Share Holding as required by the Code of Corporate Governance as at June 30, 2009

S.No.	Category of Shareholders	No. of Shareholders	Shares held	Percentage
1	ASSOCIATED COMPANIES	2	93,706,409	44.18
	Packages Limited		4,610,915	2.17
	IGI Insurance Limited		89,095,494	42.01
2	NATIONAL INVESTMENT TRUST /	5	15,602,218	7.36
	INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF			
	PAKISTAN (ICP)			
	NIT		15,598,076	7.35
	ICP		4,142	0.00
3	DIRECTORS, CEO & THEIR SPOUSES	6	7,957,339	3.75
	AND THEIR MINOR CHILDREN			
	Mr. Samir Ahmed		117,100	0.06
	Syed Javed Hassan		350,100	0.17
	Mrs. Faiza Rana Khalid w/o Mr. Khalid Yacub		14,186	0.01
	Syed Babar Ali		7,303,913	3.44
	Mrs. Perwin Babar Ali w/o Syed Babar Ali		172,040	0.08
4	EXECUTIVES	1	1,650	0.00
5	PUBLIC SECTOR COMPANIES		-	-
	AND CORPORATIONS			
6	BANKS, DEVELOPMENT FINANCE	25	27,044,641	12.75
	INSTITUTIONS, NON-BANKING			
	FINANCE INSTITUTIONS, INSURANCE			
	COMPANIES, MODARABAS & MUTUAL FUNDS			
7	SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING TEN PERCENT	1	89,095,494	42.01
	OR MORE VOTING INTEREST IN THE COMPANY			
	IGI Insurance Limited	1	89,095,494	42.01



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 1 THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS

The Group consists of:

#### Holding company

- IGI Investment Bank Limited ("IGI BANK")

#### Percentage holding

#### **Subsidiary companies**

- IGI Finex Securities Limited ("IGI FINEX")
- IGI Funds Limited ("IGI FUNDS")

#### 100% 99.97%

#### **IGI Investment Bank Limited**

IGI Investment Bank Limited is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 7,1990 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. IGI BANK is licensed to carry out investment finance activities and leasing operations as a Non-Banking Finance Company under Section 282C of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). IGI BANK's shares are quoted on the Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges. The registered office of IGI BANK is situated at 5 F.C.C., Syed Maratib Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore. During the year, with effect from March 19, 2009, the shares of IGI Bank have been listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. The trading in the shares of IGI Bank on the Islamabad Stock Exchange commenced on March 19, 2009. The principal place of the business is situated at 7th Floor, the Forum, Suite No. 701 to 713, G-20, Block 9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi.

Based on the financial results for the year ended June 30, 2008, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) maintained the long-term credit rating of IGI BANK as 'A' and the short-term rating as 'A1'.

#### **IGI Finex Securities Limited**

IGI Finex Securities Limited was incorporated in Pakistan on June 28, 1994 as a Public limited company under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. The registered office of IGI Finex is situated at Suite No. 701 to 713, 7th Floor, The Forum, G-20, Block 9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi. IGI Finex is a public unlisted company and a corporate member of the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited, the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited and National Commodity Exchange Limited. The principal activities of IGI Finex include shares brokerage and money market operations and providing financing for continuous funding system transactions.

#### **IGI Funds Limited**

IGI Funds was incorporated in Pakistan on January 18, 2006 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 with the name of "First International Capital Management Limited" as a public limited company. The Company obtained its certificate of commencement of business on May 12, 2006. The name of the company was subsequently changed to "IGI Funds Limited". IGI Funds is licensed to carry out Asset Management Services under the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003. The principal activities of IGI Funds are floating and managing mutual funds and investment advisory services. The registered office of IGI Funds is situated at 5 F.C.C Ground Floor, Syed Maratib Ali Road Gulberg, Lahore.

Presently, IGI Funds is managing two open ended funds namely, IGI Income Fund and IGI Stock Fund. In addition, IGI Funds is in the process of floating the following two funds:

- IGI Islamic Income Fund
- IGI Pak Brunei Income Plus Fund [In collaboration with Pak Brunei Investment Company].

#### 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 2.1 Basis of presentation

 The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of IGI Investment Bank Limited and its subsidiary companies.

Annual Report 2009 81



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

- b) Subsidiaries are entities over which the Group has the power to govern the financial and operating policies accompanying a shareholding of more than one half of the voting rights. The existence and effect of potential voting rights that are currently exercisable are considered when assessing whether the Group controls another entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are de-consolidated from the date when control ceases. The assets and liabilities of subsidiary companies have been consolidated on a line by line basis based on the audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2009 and the carrying value of investments held by IGI BANK is eliminated against the subsidiaries' shareholders' equity in these consolidated financial statements. Intra-Group balances and transactions have been eliminated.
- c) Minority interests are that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of subsidiary companies attributable to interests which are not owned by the Group.

#### 2.2 Statement of Compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by SECP differ with the requirements of IFRS, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevail.

The SECP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' through Circular No. 19 dated August 13, 2003 for Non-Banking Finance Companies (NBFCs) providing investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services. In addition, the SECP has also deferred the application of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' through SRO 411(1) / 2008 on such Non-Banking Finance Companies as are engaged in investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services.

These financial statements are the consolidated financial statements of IGI Bank and its subsidiary companies. In addition to these financial statements, separate standalone financial statements of IGI Bank have also been prepared.

#### 2.3 Accounting Convention

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain investments classified as 'held for trading' and 'available for sale' and certain derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value.

# 2.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current year

- (a) IAS 39 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' Reclassification of Financial Assets (Effective from July 1, 2008). This amendment to the Standard permits an entity to reclassify non-derivative financial assets (other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss by the entity upon initial recognition) out of the fair value through profit or loss category in particular circumstances. The amendment also permits an entity to transfer from the available-for-sale category to the loans and receivables category a financial asset that would have met the definition of loans and receivables (if the financial asset had not been designated as available-for-sale), if the entity has the intention and ability to hold that financial asset for the foreseeable future. However, as the applicability of IAS 39 and IFRS 7 has been deferred on the Non-Banking Finance Companies carrying out investment finance services till further instructions, therefore the amendment has not affected the classification of financial assets in these financial statements.
- (b) During the year ended June 30, 2009, IFRIC Interpretation 14, "IAS 19 The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction" became effective. The interpretation provides guidance on assessing the limit in IAS 19 'Employee Benefits' on the amount of the surplus that can be recognised as an asset. It also explains how the gratuity asset or liability may be affected by a statutory or contractual minimum funding requirement. This interpretation



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

does not have any impact on the Group's financial statements as the gratuity fund operated by the Group is not subject to any minimum funding requirements.

(c) International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" is mandatory for the Group's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2008. IFRS 7 has superseded International Accounting Standard (IAS) 30 "Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions" and disclosure requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 32 "Financial instruments: Presentation". IFRS 7 requires disclosures of the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance and has also introduced qualitative and quantitative information about exposure to risks arising from financial instruments, including specified minimum disclosures about credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. The qualitative disclosures describe management's objectives, policies and processes for managing those risks. The quantitative disclosures provide information about the extent to which the entity is exposed to risk, based on information provided internally to the entity's key management personnel.

The requirements of this standard are applicable to the extent of leasing operations of IGI BANK and on subsidiary companies and have resulted in additional disclosures in these financial statements. These disclosures are set out in notes 53 to 55 to these financial statements.

(d) Other new standards, interpretations and amendments that were mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2008 and are not considered relevant or do not have any significant effect on Group's operations, are not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 2.5 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:

(a) IAS 1 (Revised), 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009), was issued in September 2007.

The revised standard requires an entity to present, in a statement of changes in equity, all owner changes in equity. All non-owner changes in equity (i.e. comprehensive income) will be required to be presented separately from owner changes in equity, either in one statement of comprehensive income or in two statements (a separate income statement and a statement of comprehensive income). When the entity applies an accounting policy retrospectively or makes retrospective statement or reclassifies items in the financial statements, they will be required to present a restated financial position (balance sheet) as at the beginning of the comparative period in addition to the current requirement to present the balance sheet as at the end of the current and the comparative period. The adoption of this standard will only impact the presentation of the financial statements.

(b) IAS 23 (Amendment) 'Borrowing costs' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is the part of IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. It requires an entity to capitalise borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) as part of the cost of that asset. The option of immediately expensing those borrowing costs has been removed. Further, the definition of borrowing cost has been amended so that interest expense is calculated using the effective interest method defined in IAS 39 'Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement'. The amendments will not have any impact on the Group's financial statements as the present accounting policy as disclosed in note 3.19 to these financial statements is in accordance with the revised standard.

- (c) IAS 19 (Amendment), 'Employee benefit's (effective from January 1, 2009).
  - The amendment clarifies that a plan amendment that results in a change in the extent to which benefit promises are affected by future salary increases is a curtailment, while an amendment that changes benefits attributable to past service gives rise to a negative past service cost if it results in a reduction in the present value of the defined benefit obligation.
  - The definition of return on plan assets has been amended to state that plan administration costs are deducted in the calculation of return on plan assets only to the extent that such costs have been excluded from measurement of the defined benefit obligation.

Annual Report 2009 83



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

- The distinction between short term and long term employee benefit will be based on whether benefits are due to be settled within or after 12 months of employee service being rendered.
- IAS 37, 'Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets', requires those contingent liabilities to be disclosed which are not recognised. IAS 19 has been amended to be consistent with the aforementioned requirements.

The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

#### (d) IAS 36 (Amendment), 'Impairment of assets' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is the part of IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. As per the new requirements, where fair value less costs to sell is calculated on the basis of discounted cash flows, disclosures equivalent to those for value-in-use calculation should be made. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

#### (e) IAS 38 (Amendment), 'Intangible assets' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amended standard states that a prepayment may only be recognised in the event that payment has been made in advance of obtaining right of access of goods or receipt of services. This amendment is not expected to have a significant effect on the Group's financial statements.

#### (f) IAS 27, 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' (effective from July 1, 2009).

It requires accounting for changes in ownership interest by the Group in a subsidiary, while maintaining control, to be recognised as an equity transaction. When the Group losses control of subsidiary, any interest retained in the former subsidiary will be measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognised in the profit or loss. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

# (g) IAS 28 (Amendment), 'Investments in associates' (and consequential amendments to IAS 32, 'Financial Instruments: Presentation', and IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures') (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is part of the IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. An investment in associate is treated as a single asset for the purposes of impairment testing. Any impairment loss is not allocated to specific assets included within the investment, for example, goodwill. Reversals of impairment are recorded as an adjustment to the investment balance to the extent that the recoverable amount of the associate increases. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

#### (h) IFRS 2 (Amendment), 'Share-base payment' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amended standard deals with vesting conditions and cancellations. It clarifies that vesting conditions are service conditions and performance conditions only. Other features of a share-based payment are not vesting conditions. These features would need to be included in the grant date fair value for transactions with employees and others providing similar service; they would not impact the number of awards expected to vest or valuation thereof subsequent to grant date. All cancellations, whether by the entity or by other party, should receive the same accounting treatment. This amendment is not expected to have any effect on the Group's financial statements.

#### (i) IFRS 8 'Operating segments', (effective from January 1, 2009).

IFRS 8 replaces IAS 14, 'Segment reporting'. The new standard requires a 'management approach', under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. This may result an increase in the number of reportable segments presented. In addition, the segments are reported in a manner that is more consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The management is in the process of assessing the presentation impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

(j) During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has revised the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. In accordance with Regulation 25 of the above regulations, the SECP has revised the basis of classification and provisioning requirement in respect of



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

non-performing short-term and long-term financing facilities. Under the revised guidelines the category of Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM) has been dispensed with, while the categories of substandard, doubtful and loss have been retained. In addition, the basis of classification of loans and advances and net investment in finance leases under these three categories has been redefined whereby all finances overdue by 90, 180 and 365 days are now required to be classified as substandard, doubtful and loss respectively. As per the current requirements, short-term and long-term facilities are required to be separately assessed and are classified as OAEM, substandard, doubtful or loss based on prescribed ageing criteria.

The revised guidelines specify that provision should be made in the financial statements equal to 25 percent, 50 percent and 100 percent, in respect of overdue financing facilities classified as substandard, doubtful and loss respectively, of the outstanding balance of principal less the amount of liquid assets realisable and adjusted forced sale value of mortgaged / pledged assets.

The aforementioned guidelines for determining the provisioning requirements are applicable with effect from July 01, 2010. The management is in the process of assessing the impact the aforementioned guidelines on the provisioning requirements of the Group.

(k) There are other amendments to the approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009 but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Group's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 2.6 Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group's financial statements or where judgement was exercised in the application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) Amortisation of intangible assets (notes 3.1.3 and 4.3)
- ii) Provision for taxation and deferred tax (notes 3.10 and 47)
- iii) Classification and valuation of investments (notes 3.2, 6 and 14)
- iv) Determination and measurement of useful life and residual value of property and equipment (notes 3.1.1 and 4.1)
- v) Recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities (notes 3.10 and 10)
- vi) Employee benefits defined benefit plan (notes 3.16.2 and 44)
- vii) Classification and provision of loans and advances and net investment in finance lease (notes 3.8, 3.9, 5 and 8)

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.1 Fixed assets

#### 3.1.1 Property and equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any, except for capital work-in-progress which is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, (if any). All expenditure connected to specific assets incurred during installation and construction period are carried under capital work in progress. These are transferred to specific assets as and when assets are available for use.

Annual Report 2009 85



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that future benefit associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other maintenance and normal repairs are charged to profit and loss account as and when incurred.

Depreciation on property and equipment is charged to income using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 4.1 to these financial statements after taking into account residual value, if any. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Depreciation on all additions to property and equipment is charged from the month in which the assets become available for use, while in case of assets disposed of, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Gains or losses on disposal of property and equipment, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account currently.

Maintenance and normal repairs are charged to profit and loss account as and when incurred.

#### 3.1.2 Assets acquired on finance lease

Leases are classified as finance leases whenever the terms of the lease transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

The Group accounts for assets acquired under finance lease by recording the asset and the related liability. These are accounted for at the lower of the present value of the minimum lease payments under the lease agreements and the fair value of the assets acquired under finance lease. Financial charges are allocated to accounting periods in a manner so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge on the outstanding liability.

Depreciation on leased assets is charged at the rates used for similar owned assets, so as to depreciate the assets over their estimated useful lives in view of the certainty of ownership of the assets at the end of the lease term.

#### 3.1.3 Intangible

Intangible assets having a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Amortisation on intangible assets is charged to income using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 4.3 to these financial statements after taking into account residual amount, if any. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate at each balance sheet date.

Amortisation on all additions to intangible assets having a finite useful life is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use, while in case of assets disposed of, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal. Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost. Provisions are made for impairment in the value of such assets based on management's assessment of recoverable amount.

#### 3.1.4 Goodwill and purchase of minority interest

Goodwill represents the excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the Group's share of the net identifiable assets of the acquired subsidiary at the date of acquisition. Goodwill on acquisitions of subsidiaries is included in intangible assets. Separately recognised goodwill is tested annually for impairment and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Impairment charge in respect of goodwill is recognised in the profit and loss account. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

The purchase of minority interest is accounted for using the economic entity model. The difference between the acquisition cost and proportionate share of net assets acquired from minority shareholders is adjusted in equity.

#### 3.2 Investments

The management of the Group determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase of investment and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis. The existing investments portfolio of the Group has been categorised as follows:



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### (a) Held for trading

These are investments which are acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, dealer's margin or are investments included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

#### (b) Held-to-maturity

These are investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Group has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

#### (c) Available for sale

These are investments other than those in associates, that do not fall under categories of held for trading or held-to-maturity.

#### (d) Associates

Associates are those entities over which the Group has significant influence but no control.

All investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given.

Investment in associates where the Group has significant influence are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method of accounting, the investment is increased or decreased to recognise the investor's share of the post acquisition profits or losses in profit and loss accounts and its share of the post acquisition movement in reserves is recognised in reserves. Increase/decrease in share of profits and losses of associates is accounted for in the consolidated profit and loss account

As per the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, investments in quoted securities (other than those classified as held-to-maturity or as investment in associates) are marked to market, in accordance with the guidelines contained in the State Bank of Pakistan's BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 using rates quoted on Reuters, stock exchange quotes and brokers' quotations. Any difference between the carrying amount (representing cost adjusted for amortisation of premium or discount, if any) and market value is taken to surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments account and shown separately in the balance sheet below shareholders' equity. At the time of disposal, the respective surplus or deficit is transferred to the profit and loss account.

Unquoted investments, except where an active market exists, are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned circular.

Impairment loss in respect of investments is recognised when there is any objective evidence as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investment. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in equity security below its cost is also an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for impairment in the value of investment, if any, is taken to the profit and loss account. In case of impairment of equity securities (both classified as held for trading and available for sale), the cumulative loss that has been recognised directly in surplus on revaluation of securities on the balance sheet below equity is removed there from and recognised in the profit and loss account. Any subsequent increase in the value of these investments is taken directly to surplus on revaluation of securities which is shown on the balance sheet below equity. For investments classified as held to maturity, the impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Investments are derecognised when the right to receive the cash flows from the investments has expired, has been realised or transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.3 Trade date accounting

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market conventions are recognised on the trade date. Trade date is the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the investment.

Annual Report 2009 87



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 3.4 Derivative instruments

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at the fair value. The fair value of a derivative instrument is the equivalent of the unrealised gain or loss from marking to market the derivative using prevailing market rates. Derivatives with positive market values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative market values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the balance sheet.

#### 3.5 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

Transactions of repurchase / resale of investment securities are entered into at contracted rates for specified periods of time and are accounted for as follows:

#### a) Sale of securities under repurchase obligations

Securities sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase (repo) at a specified future date continue to be recognised in the balance sheet as investment and are measured in accordance with accounting policies for investments. Amounts received under these agreements are included in borrowings from institutions. The difference between sale and repurchase price is amortised as expense over the life of the repo agreement.

#### b) Purchase of securities under resale obligations

Securities purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell (reverse repo) at a specified future date are not recognised in the financial statements as investments. Amounts advanced under these agreements are included in lendings. The difference between purchase and resale price is accrued as income over the life of the reverse repo agreement.

#### 3.6 Continuous Funding System (CFS) Transactions

Receivable against CFS transactions are recorded at the fair value of the consideration given. The CFS transactions are accounted for on the settlement date. The difference between the purchase and sale price is treated as income from CFS transactions in the profit and loss account and is recognised over the term of the respective transaction.

#### 3.7 Finances

Finances in the form of long-term loans and advances and short-term loans and advances include demand finance, installment finance, inter swift loan and term finance. These are stated at cost less any write-offs and provision for doubtful finance, if any.

#### 3.8 Net investment in finance lease

Net investment in finance lease is stated at net of provisions made against non-performing leases.

Leases where the Group transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance leases. A receivable is recognised on commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease.

#### 3.9 Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses and write offs

The provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses, if any, is made in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Financial Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. In addition to the provision specified by the SECP, the Group also maintains a general provision to provide for potential lease losses on the Group's loans / lease portfolio which is determined on a consistent methodology based on management's best estimate.

Loans and advances and outstanding balances in net investment in finance lease are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery.



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 3.10 Taxation

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

#### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits, rebates and tax exemption available, if any. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments where necessary, relating to prior years which arise from assessment framed / finalised during the year.

#### **Deferred**

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the tax losses, if any, to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted at the balance sheet date.

The Group also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of investments which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12 'Income Taxes'

### 3.11 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

The Group acquires certain vehicles and assets in settlement of non-performing loans / leases. These are stated at lower of the original cost of the related asset, exposure to the Group and the net realisable value. The net gains or losses on disposal of these assets are taken to the profit and loss account.

### 3.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balances with banks in current accounts, saving accounts and short-term finances.

#### 3.13 Impairment

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of any asset or group of assets. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated and impairment losses are recognised immediately in the financial statements. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of that asset.

### 3.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the outflow can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

### 3.15 Long term financing - term finance certificates (TFCs)

Term finance certificates are initially recognised at its fair value less transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of TFCs. The transaction costs are amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.

Annual Report 2009 89



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

### 3.16 Employee retirement benefits

### 3.16.1 Defined contribution plan

IGI BANK operates an approved contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI BANK and the employee, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary.

IGI Finex also operates a recognised provident fund scheme for all its employees. The company and employees make equal contribution to the fund at the rate of 10 percent of the basic salary. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

IGI Funds Limited operates an approved contributory provident fund for all eligible employees.

### 3.16.2 Defined benefit plan

IGI BANK operates an approved funded employee gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees, who complete prescribed qualifying period of service. Annual contributions and provisions in respect of the scheme are made in accordance with actuarial recommendations. The actuarial valuation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The actuarial gains and losses arising at each valuation date are amortised over the average expected remaining lives of the employees participating in the plan.

During the year IGI Finex terminated its approved funded staff gratuity scheme. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit gratuity scheme is based on the terminal value i.e. the benefits to be paid to the permanent employees who have completed their 5 years period of service and the remaining excess funds will be distributed to other permanent employees on the basis of their period of service completed. All the unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service cost have been recognised in the profit and loss account.

IGI Funds Limited operates an unfunded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees. Contributions are made to the scheme to cover the obligation on the basis of management's best estimate.

### 3.16.3 Employees' compensated absences

The liability in respect of compensated absences of employees is accounted for in the period in which the absences accrue.

### 3.17 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends declared and transfer between reserves, except appropriations which are required by law, made subsequent to the balance sheet date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the period in which such dividends are declared / transfers are made.

### 3.18 Revenue recognition

- Mark-up income / interest on advances and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method, except that mark-up income / interest / return on non-performing advances and investments is recognised on a receipt basis in accordance with the requirements of the Non Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the SECP. Interest / return / mark-up on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments is recognised as permitted by the aforementioned regulations, except where, in the opinion of the management, it would not be prudent to do so.
- Finance method is used in accounting for recognition of income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned lease income (the excess of aggregate lease rentals and the residual value over the cost of leased asset) is deferred and then taken to profit and loss account over the term of lease period, applying the annuity method so as to produce a constant rate of return on the outstanding balance in net investment in lease. Front-end fees, documentation charges, gains / losses on termination of lease contracts and other lease related income are taken to profit and loss account when they are realised.
- Unrealised finance income in respect of non-performing lease finance is held in suspense account, where necessary, in



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

accordance with the requirements of the Non Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the SECP. Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts, documentation charges, front-end fees and other lease income is recognised as income when they are realised.

- Income on Continuous Funding System (CFS) is recognised on accrual basis.
- Gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.
- Dividend from equity securities is recognised when Group's right to receive the dividend is established.
- Commission income and fees are taken to the profit and loss account when the services are provided and when right to receive
  the fees is established.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Return on bank deposits are recognised on time proportionate basis.
- Other income is recognised as and when earned.
- Remuneration for investment advisory and asset management services are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Brokerage income is recognised as and when such services are rendered.

### 3.19 Borrowing cost

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of the relevant asset.

### 3.20 Finances, certificate of deposits and other borrowings

These are recorded at the proceeds received.

### 3.21 Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is the Group functional and presentation currency.

### 3.22 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for in rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates approximating those prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences are taken to the profit and loss account.

### 3.23 Segment reporting

A segment is a distinguishable component that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. As the operations of the Group are carried out in Pakistan, information relating to geographical segment is not considered relevant.

Assets, liabilities, capital expenditures and other balances which are directly attributable to the segments have been assigned to them while the carrying amount of certain assets used jointly by two or more segments have been allocated to the segments on a reasonable basis. Assets, liabilities, capital expenditure and other balances which cannot be allocated to a particular segmentona reasonable basis are reported as unallocated.

Annual Report 2009 91



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 3.24 Financial instruments

#### 3.24.1 Financial asset and financial liability

Financial assets carried on the balance sheet include investments, loans and advances, net investment in finance lease, deposits, receivable against continuous funding system transactions, receivable against sale of securities, interest, mark-up and profit accrued, cash and bank balance and other receivables.

Financial liabilities include liability against term finance certificates, borrowings, certificate of deposits, interest and mark-up accrued, payable against purchase of securities and other liabilities. At the time of initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value.

The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities for subsequent measurement is given in the individual policy statement associated with each item.

#### 3.24.2 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when the Group has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense arising from such asset and liabilities are also offset with each other.

### 3.25 Earning Per Share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
4	FIXED ASSETS			
	Property and equipment	4.1	149,809	177,120
	Capital work-in-progress	4.2	2,718	9,373
	Intangible assets	4.3	161,293	171,696
			313,820	358,189



#### 4.1 Property and equipment

Property and equipment				20	009			
			Owned	l assets			Leased assets	
	Lease hold premises	Lease hold improve- ments	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture, fixture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Motor vehicles	Total
Ac at July 1, 2009				(Rupees i	n thousand)			
As at July 1, 2008 Cost	8,939	43,326	35,639	51,220	32,654	77,344	2,497	251,619
Accumulated depreciation	(1,501)	(8,629)	(12,134)	(24,171)	(7,108)	(20,685)	(271)	(74,499)
Net book value	7,438	34,697	23,505	27,049	25,546	56,659	2,226	177,120
Additions (at cost)	-	10,060	3,238	5,340	3,213	16,981	-	38,832
Disposals / write-offs					I I			
Cost	-	-	(1,747)	(603)	(4,071)	(26,392)	-	(32,813)
Accumulated depreciation		-	773	320	724	9,737	-	11,554
Dannaistian al	-	-	(974)	(283)	(3,347)	(16,655)	-	(21,259)
Depreciation charge for the year	(621)	(0 107)	(5,595)	(13,389)	(2.600)	(12,993)	(499)	(11 001)
Closing net book value	6,817	(8,187)	20,174	18,717	(3,600)	43,992	1,727	(44,884) 149,809
Closing net book value	0,017	30,370	20,171	10,717	21,012	13,772	=======================================	117,007
As at June 30, 2009								
Cost	8,939	53,386	37,130	55,957	31,796	67,933	2,497	257,638
Accumulated depreciation	(2,122)	(16,816)	(16,956)	(37,240)	(9,984)	(23,941)	(770)	(107,829)
Net book value	6,817	36,570	20,174	18,717	21,812	43,992	1,727	149,809
Depreciation rate % per								
annum	5	10-20	10-20	20-33.33	3 10-20	20	20	
				20	008			
			Owned	l assets			Leased assets	
	Lease hold premises	Lease hold improve- ments	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture, fixture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Motor vehicles	Total
				(Rupees i	n thousand)			
As at July 1, 2007 Cost	8,939	19,212	21,423	38,889	23,596	58,364	4,915	175,338
Accumulated depreciation	(880)	(3,250)	(7,792)	(14,364)	(4,502)	(10,950)	(711)	(42,449)
Net book value	8,059	15,962	13,631	24,525	19,094	47,414	4,204	132,889
Additions (at cost) Disposals / write-offs	-	24,334	14,462	12,983	9,612	25,724	2,497	89,612
Cost	_	(220)	(246)	(652)	(554)	(6,744)	(4,915)	(13,331)
Accumulated depreciation	-	220	79	549	554	2,609	874	4,885
D	-	-	(167)	(103)	-	(4,135)	(4,041)	(8,446)
Depreciation charge for the year	(621)	(5,599)	(4,421)	(10,356)	(3,160)	(12,344)	(434)	(36,935)
Closing net book value	7,438	34,697	23,505	27,049	25,546	56,659	2,226	177,120
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		=======================================	
As at June 30, 2008 Cost	8,939	43,326	35,639	51,220	32,654	77,344	2,497	251,619
Accumulated depreciation	(1,501)	(8,629)	(12,134)	(24,171)	(7,108)	(20,685)	(271)	(74,499)
Net book value	7,438	34,697	23,505	27,049	25,546	56,659	2,226	177,120
Depreciation rate % per annum		10-20	10-20	20-33.33	3 10-20	20	20	
annulli	5	10-20	10-20	20-33.33	10-20	20_	20	

Cost and accumulated depreciation at the end of the year include Rs. 30,070 thousand (2008: Rs. 23,399 thousand) in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.



			N	Note	2009 (Rupees in tho	2008 usand)
4.2	Capital work-in-progress					
	Advance to suppliers against: - renovation of office premises - acquisition of software - acquisition of office equipment - acquisition of vehicles				35 2,313 370 - 2,718	4,285 2,138 354 2,596 9,373
4.3	Intangible assets					
	Description	Goodwill	Membership card and room (note 4.3.1)	Non-competition agreement (note 4.3.2) (Rupees in thous	Computer softwares	Total
	As at June 30, 2008 Cost Accumulated amortisation	26,407	126,000	30,000 (24,167)	24,793 (11,337)	207,200 (35,504)
	Net book value  Additions (at cost)	26,407	126,000	5,833	13,456 1,730	171,696 1,730
	Disposals / write-offs Cost Accumulated amortisation					
	Amortisation charge for the year Closing net book value	26,407	126,000	(5,833)	(6,300) 8,886	(12,133) 161,293
	As at June 30, 2009 Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value	26,407 	126,000	30,000 (30,000)	26,523 (17,637) 8,886	208,930 (47,637) 161,293
	Amortisation rate % per annum			33.33	20 - 33.33	
	Description	Goodwill	Membership card and room (note 4.3.1)	Non-competition agreement (note 4.3.2) (Rupees in thous	Computer softwares	Total
	As at July 1, 2007 Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value	26,407 	126,000	30,000 (14,167) 15,833	15,111 (5,733) 9,378	197,518 (19,900) 177,618
	Additions (at cost)	-	-	-	9,688	9,688
	Disposals / write-offs Cost Accumulated amortisation		- - -		(6) 6	(6) 6
	Amortisation charge for the year Closing net book value	26,407	126,000	(10,000) 5,833	(5,610) 13,456	(15,610) 171,696
	As at June 30, 2008 Cost Accumulated amortisation Net book value	26,407 	126,000	30,000 (24,167) 5,833	24,793 (11,337) 13,456	207,200 (35,504) 171,696
	Amortisation rate % per annum	-	-	33.33	20 - 33.33	-71,070



2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)

### 4.3.1 Membership cards and room comprises of:

Membership card and room of Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited	80,000	80,000
Membership card and room of Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited	21,000	21,000
Membership of National Commodity Exchange Limited	25,000	25,000
	126,000	126,000

- 4.3.2 This represented consideration in respect of a three year agreement with Mr. Ali Azam Shirazee (Ex-Director and Chief Executive Officer of Finex Securities Limited) for not competing with the Group in the financial brokerage business in Pakistan. During the current year, the agreement expired on March 01, 2009.
- Cost and accumulated amortisation as at the end of the year include Rs. 7,992 thousand (2008: Rs. 3,164 thousand) in respect of fully amortised assets still in use.

#### 4.4 Particulars of disposal of fixed assets

Particulars of property and equipment disposed of, having net book value exceeding Rs. 50,000 or to related parties of the group during the year are as follows:

Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation	Book value	Disposal proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser
Property and equipment Office equipment		Ru	pees in thousa	ınds			
Generator	860	172	688	400	(288)	Tender	Imran Ahmed
<b>Furniture and fittings</b> Furniture and fittings	357	84	273	273	-	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
Office Renovation Chairs	3,564 80	622 14	2,942 66	192 4	(2,750) (62)	As per policy As per policy	Various Various
	4,001	720	3,281	469	(2,812)		
Computer Equipment Desktop Computers	250	150	100	100	-	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
Vehicles		_	<b>.</b>		1	1	
	563	450	113	329	216	Tender	Syed Sajjad Hussain Jafri
	616	493	123	338	215	Tender	Syed Riaz Ahmed
	1,248	998	250	250	-	As per Group's	Samir Ahmed
						employee policy	(Former Chief Executive Officer of IGI Bank) *
	1,309	541	768	1,021	253	As per Group's employee policy	Syed Zafar Ullah Maqdi (Executive)*
	1,079	388	691	829	138	Tender	Zahid Qadri
	573	69	504	637	133	Tender	Zahid Qadri
	939	376	563	838	275	Tender	Noman Ahmed Siddiqui
	620	198	422	586	164	Tender	Irfan Ullah Khan
	469	181	288	300	12	As per Group's	
						employee policy	Shan-E-Mehdi Kazmi
	474	152	322	400	78	Insurance claim	IGI Insurance Limited *
	560	254	306	514	208	Tender	Rehan Mithani
	909	230	679	835	156	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
	693	123	570	660	90	Tender	Arif Raza
Balance carried forward	10.052	4.453	5.599	7.537	1.938		



Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation		Disposal proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser / insurer
		Rupe	es in thousand	s			
Balance brought forward	10,052	4,453	5,599	7,537	1,938		
	1,005	188	817	946	129	Tender	Arif Raza
	1,005	107	898	998	100	As per Group's employee policy	Rima Athar
	652	96	556	655	99	Tender	Faisal Imtiaz
	1,005	201	804	1,045	241	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
	900	60	840	825	(15)	Tender	Syed Riaz Ahmed
	490	46	444	508	64	Tender	Syed Baber Hassan Ali
	529	71	458	475	17	Tender	Sumaiya Ahsin
	469	269	200	400	200	Tender	Shahid Sami
	620	206	414	600	186	Tender	M. Ayaz Khan
	469	175	294	455	161	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	595	222	373	580	207	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	504	54	450	500	50	Insurance claim	IGI Insurance Limited *
	450	42	408	512	104	Tender	M. Ayaz Khan
	538	22	516	550	34	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	901	345	556	651	95	Negotiation	Tanvir Abid - Ex-employee
	840	364	476	607	131	Negotiation	Rizwan Khalid Butt - former CEC of IGI Finex Securities Limited *
	1,506	602	904	788	(116)	Negotiation	Rizwan Khalid Butt - former CEC of IGI Finex Securities Limited '
	480	104	376	426	50	Negotiation	Waseem Salman - Ex-employee
	464	139	325	280	(45)	Negotiation	Atif Baig - Ex-employee
	499	216	283	417	134	Negotiation	Mohsin - Ex-employee
	545	481	64	255	191	Negotiation	Salman Ilyas - Ex-employee
	459	207	252	230	(22)	Negotiation	Salman Abbas - Ex-employee
	464	139	325	410	85	Negotiation	Manizeh Kamal - Ex-employee
	25,441	8,809	16,632	20,650	4,018		
2009	30,552	9,851	20,701	21,619	918		
2008	7,002	2,648	4,354	5,100	746		

<sup>\*</sup> Represent related parties

5

	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - NET			
Secured - Due from:			
Chief executive Officer (now former employee - note 49.1) *	5.1 & 5.1	27,013	13,502 **
Executives - considered good *	5.1 & 5.2	1,641	2,904
Employees - considered good	5.2	2,783	1,057
Companies, organisations and individuals	5.5 & 5.6	343,346	495,548
		374,783	513,011
Unsecured - Due from:			
Executives - considered good *	5.1 & 5.3	516	1,033
Employees - considered good	5.3 & 5.7	364	192
Individuals	5.5	35,037	47,327
		410,700	561,563
Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances - net	5.8	51,759	20,912
		358,941	540,651
Less: current maturity of long-term loans and advances - net		196,258	209,393
· -		162,683	331,258
	<del>-</del>		

<sup>\*</sup> Represents related parties
\*\* Represents loan given to Mr. Rizwan Khaid Butt (now former employee of IGI Finex Securities Limited) during the year ended June 30, 2008. The loan was repaid during the current year.



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

5.1 A reconciliation of the carrying amount of loans and advances to the executives and chief executive officers is as follows:

		200	)9		2008			
	Secured				Secured			
	Chief Executive	Executives	Unsecured	Total	Chief Executive	Executives	Unsecured	Total
	Officer				Officer			
				(Rupees	in thousand)			
As at July 1	13,502	2,904	1,033	17,439	-	2,207	258	2,465
Disbursements	27,013	290	412	27,715	13,537	1,550	1,200	16,287
Repayments	(13,502)	(1,553)	(929)	(15,984)	(35)	(853)	(425)	(1,313)
As at June 30	27,013	1,641	516	29,170	13,502	2,904	1,033	17,439

- 5.2 These represent loans provided to executives and employees of the Group for purchase of house, vehicles and for other general purposes. These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 5% to 11.50% (2008: 2.5% to 11.04%) per annum and are repayable on monthly basis over a period of 20 years (2008: 18 years). These loans are secured against mortgage of house properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- 5.3 This represents personal and business loans given to employees and executives in accordance with the terms of their employment. These loans are unsecured, carry markup at the rate of 12% to 14% (2008: 12%) and are recovered through equal monthly deductions from salaries over varying periods upto a maximum period of 18 months (2008: 18 months).
- 5.4 The maximum aggregate amounts due from chief executive officer and executives at the end of any month during the year were Rs 27,013 thousand (2008: 13,537) and Rs 6,313 thousand (2008: Rs. 4,484 thousand) respectively.
- 5.5 These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 7.5% to 24% (2008: 10% to 20%) per annum and are repayable over periods ranging from 1 year to 5 years from the date of disbursement. Repayment terms vary from monthly basis to repayments at maturity.
- 5.6 These loans are secured against mortgage of properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- 5.7 This includes interest free car loans provided to permanent employees amounting to Rs 102 thousand (2008: Rs 300 thousand). These loans recover through equaly monthly deductions from salaries over a maximum period of twelve months.
- 5.8 Long-term loans and advances include Rs 267,249 thousand (2008: Rs 68,633 thousand) relating to loans due from companies, organisations and individuals which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The provision held against these loans are as follows:

		2009			2008	
	Specific	General	Total	Specific	General	Total
			(Rupees in	thousand)		
Opening balance	16,099	4,813	20,912	5,512	4,805	10,317
Charge for the year	30,892	-	30,892	10,692	8	10,700
Reversal during the year	(45)	-	(45)	(105)	-	(105)
	30,847	-	30,847	10,587	8	10,595
Closing balance	46,946	4,813	51,759	16,099	4,813	20,912

2000

2000

5.9 During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. The revised regulations, amongst other things, has amended the basis of classification in respect of non-performing loans, advances and net investment in finance lease. The disclosure of the aforementioned change and its effect on the financial statements of the Group is given in note 8.5 to these financial statements.

Annual Report 2009 97



The balance at June 30, 2009 represents loan provided to Mr. Samir Ahmed (former Chief Executive Officer of IGI BANK). 5.10 The aforementioned loan was approved by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK in their meeting held on October 24, 2007 and SECP through its letter No. SC/NBFC-1/IHM/IGI/2007/619 dated December 13, 2007. The loan carries mark-up at the rate of 11.50% per annum. The above loan was disbursed on May 14, 2009 as per the terms of employment and was initially repayable by May 14, 2017. Subsequent to the year end, the Chief Executive Officer has left the employment of IGI BANK and as per the revised terms, the loan is now required to be settled by December 31, 2009. The loan is secured against the mortgage of house property and the amount of ex-gratia payable to former chief executive officer.

		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
6	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS			
	Available for sale Investment in unquoted companies - at cost	6.1 _	98,932	62,782
		=	98,932	62,782

#### 6.1 Investment in unquoted companies - at cost

No. of ordina of Rs. 10/	•	Particulars		
2009	2008		2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
7,600,000	4,000,000	DHA Cogen Limited	76,000	40,000
637,447	518,918	System Limited	10,150	10,000
1,123,318	1,123,318	Techlogix Limited	12,782	12,782
			98,932	62,782

### INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

As mentioned in note 3.2 to these financial statements, the Group applies equity method of accounting for its investments in

	mutual funds where	significant influe	nce exists.	Note	2009 (Runees in	2008 a thousand)
7.1	Movement of inves	stment in associa	tes		(Rupees II	tirousuru)
	Opening balance Addition made duri Total acquisition at Share of profit of as	cost		7.2	261,259 248,818 510,077 53,792 563,869	10,825 250,434 261,259 - 261,259
7.2	Number 2009	of units 2008	Name of the Fund			
	876,223 3,938,021	1,000,000 1,569,728	IGI Stock Fund IGI Income Fund	7.3	100,000 410,077 510,077	100,000* 161,259 261,259

<sup>\*</sup>classified as pre-ipo investment in the financial statements of the Group for the year ended June 30, 2008.

7.3 This includes investment in the seed capital of IGI Stock Fund amounting to Rs 50 million which is required to be kept for a period of 2 years uptil 2010. The aforementioned investment in IGI Stock Fund was approved by the shareholders of the Group in their extra ordinary general meeting held on June 14, 2007.



7.4 Other details of associates as per the results of the financial statements of the funds for the year ended June 30, 2009 are as

				2008						
	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Revenues	Profit after taxation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Revenues	Profit after taxation
IGI Stock Fund* IGI Income Fund*	2008 2006	265,189 2,059,504	15,702 9,907	68,316 168,186	61,764 122,016	2008 2006	101,635 3,686,812	1,635 18,641	N/A 410,860	N/A 362,270

<sup>\*</sup>Country of incorporation is Pakistan

		Note	2009 (Rupees ii	2008 n thousand)
8	NET INVESTMENT IN FINANCE LEASE			
	Net investment in finance lease	8.1	1,940,300	2,511,140
	Less: provision for lease losses	8.4	111,204	53,136
	Less: current maturity of net investment in finance lease		985,714	990,043
		_	843,382	1,467,961

#### 8.1 Particulars of net investment in finance lease

		20	009			20	08	
	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total
			(F	Rupees in tho	ousand)			
Lease rental receivable	1,000,019	625,134	-	1,625,153	1,110,193	1,180,843	-	2,291,036
Add: residual value of leased assets Gross investment in finance	254,842	273,499	-	528,341	156,309	420,393	-	576,702
lease - note 8.2 & 8.3	1,254,861	898,633	-	2,153,494	1,266,502	1,601,236	-	2,867,738
Less: unearned finance income Net investment in finance	157,943	55,251	-	213,194	223,323	133,275	-	356,598
lease - note 8.2 & 8.3	1,096,918	843,382	-	1,940,300	1,043,179	1,467,961	-	2,511,140

- 8.2 The Group has entered into various lease agreements for periods ranging from one to seven years (2008: one to seven years). Security deposits ranging from 0% to 79% (2008: 0% to 79%) are obtained at the time of disbursement of the lease amount. The rate of return implicit in the leases ranges from 7% to 23% (2008: 7% to 23%) per annum.
- 8.3 Gross investment in finance lease and net investment in finance lease include Rs. 1,434,337 thousand and Rs. 1,378,321 thousand (2008: Rs.1,833,522 thousand and Rs. 1,638,876 thousand) respectively in respect of leases which have been entered into at KIBOR plus margins, ranging from 12% to 23% (2008: 7.5% to 21%) per annum, with floor ranging from 4.5% to 15% (2008: 4.5% to 15%) per annum and ceilings ranging from 7.5% to 15% (2008: 7.5% to 15%) per annum. The mark-up rates on these leases are revised periodically (every three to six months) in line with the changes to the KIBOR rates.



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

#### 8.4 Provisions for lease losses

	2009			2008		
	Specific	General	Total (Rupees in	Specific thousand)	General	Total
Opening balance	22,756	30,380	53,136	9,428	25,131	34,559
Charge for the year Reversal during the year	56,792	1,276	58,068	13,419 (91)	5,249	18,668 (91)
Closing balance	56,792 79,548	1,276 31,656	58,068 111,204	13,328 22,756	5,249 30,380	18,577 53,136

- **8.4.1** Net investment in finance lease include Rs 381,265 thousand (2008: Rs 140,256 thousand) which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
- 8.5 During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. Under the revised regulations the SECP has specified certain new guidelines for determining the classification requirement in respect of loans and advances (notes 5.8 & 11.3) and net investment in finance lease (note 8.4). As per the revised regulations the category of Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM) has been introduced while the categories of substandard, doubtful and loss have been retained. The revised regulations now require NBFCs to classify the outstanding amount of principal as OAEM and transfer the amount of mark-up to suspense account when principal or mark-up is overdue by 90 days. Previously, mark-up was required to be transferred to suspense account when principal or mark-up (both under short-term and long-term categories) was overdue by 180 days.

Had the classification been determined in accordance with the previous requirements of NBFC Regulation 2007, the profit before taxation and income from loan and advances for the year ended June 30, 2009 would have been higher by Rs 14.077 million and non-performing loan and advances and net investment in finance lease would have been lower by Rs 53.218 million and Rs 122.77 million respectively.

9	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
	Security deposits		6,795	5,059
	Deposits with / for:			
	- Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited		1,000	1,000
	- Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited		480	480
	- National Commodity Exchange Limited	9.1	3,250	3,250
	- Leasing companies against assets acquired on finance lease		249	249
	- Office rent		-	500
	- Club Membership		-	1,200
	Others		3,559	1,859
		-	15,333	13,597

9.1 This includes an amount of Rs 2,500 thousand (2008: Rs 2,500 thousand) in respect of an advance given to National Commodity Exchange Limited for acquiring office premises there at.



10	DEFERRED TAX ASSET - NET	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 a thousand)
	Deferred tax assets arising in respect of  Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses  Carry forward of assessed income tax losses  Deficit on revaluation of investments  Impairment against fund placement and debt security  Minimum Tax  Provision for staff gratuity  Others	10.1 24	63,912 289,342 1,411 34,650 1,216 414 337	373,197 2,770 - - 283 341
	Deferred tax liabilities arising in respect of - Accelerated tax depreciation - Transaction costs in respect of TFCs issued		391,282 (188,189) (383) 202,710	376,591 (290,832) (775) 84,984
10.1	The Group has an aggregate amount of Rs. 826,689 thousand (2008: Rs. 1,068 as at June 30, 2009 on which the management has recognised deferred tax deb Rs. 373,197 thousand). This represents the management's best estimate of probin the form of reduced tax liability as the Group would be able to set off the forward from prior years. The amount of this benefit has been determined be next few years.	oit balance an pable benefit profit earne	mounting Rs. 289,342 t expected to be realised in these years again projected financial st	thousand (2008: ed in future years ast losses carried tatements for the
10.2	Movement in deferred tax asset		(Rupees in	thousand)
10.2	Note that the desired tax asset			
	Opening balance Recognised during the year		84,984 119,085 204,069	16,442 65,979 82,421
	Deferred tax impact on surplus on revaluation of investments		(1,359)	2,563

11.1 These loans carry interest at rates ranging from 12% to 20.16% (2008: 11.56% to 18.43%) per annum and are repayable over periods ranging from 1 month to 1 year (2008: 2 months to 1 year). These are secured against mortgage of properties, hypothecation of vehicles, lien on certificates of deposits, pledge of securities and personal guarantees of the borrowers.

11

SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - NET

Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances

Short-term loans and advances - considered good

202,710

435,980

30,000 405,980

11.1 & 11.2

84,984

410,691

410,691



Short-term loans include Rs 150,000 thousand (2008: Nil) relating to loans due from companies, organisations and individuals 11.2 which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The provision held against

	these loans are as follows:	2009	2008
		(Rupees	in thousand)
	Opening balance Charge for the year Closing balance	30,000	- - -
11.3	During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued to Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008 things, has redefined the basis of classification in respect of non-performing loans, adv. The disclosure of the aforementioned change and its effect on the financial statements financial statements.	. The revised regulatio ances and net investmen	ns, amongst other at in finance lease.
	Note		2008 in thousand)
12	LENDINGS - SECURED		
	Repurchase agreements lendings (Reverse Repo) 12.1	48,600	1,025,513
12.1	These carry mark-up at 11.50% (2008: 10% to 20%) per annum and are repayable by against Pakistan Investment Bonds. Pakistan Investment Bond having face value of Rs further been given as collateral for obtaining borrowing from financial institutions.		
		2009 (Rupees	2008 in thousand)
13	RECEIVABLE AGAINST CONTINUOUS FUNDING SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS		

483,912

Receivable against continuous funding system transactions



#### 14 SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

#### 14.1 Particulars of investments by category

		2009			2008			
	Held by the	Given as		Held by the	Given as			
	Group	collateral	Total	Group	collateral	Total		
			(Rupee	s in thousand)				
Held to maturity								
Commercial papers	-	-	-	172,243	-	172,243		
Fund placements	487,000	-	487,000	100,000	-	100,000		
Term deposit receipts	75,000	-	75,000	350,000	-	350,000		
	562,000	-	562,000	622,243	-	622,243		
Held for trading								
Federal investment bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Pakistan investment bonds	51,354	44,068	95,422	41,579	-	41,579		
Market treasury bills	362,270	-	362,270	-	430,741	430,741		
Listed Shares	32,945	-	32,945	-	-	-		
Listed term finance certificates	2,220	-	2,220	2,309	-	2,309		
Units of open end mutual funds	-	_	-	-	-	-		
	448,789	44,068	492,857	43,888	430,741	474,629		
Available-for-sale								
Listed term finance certificates	263,815	-	263,815	148,603	-	148,603		
Unlisted term finance certificates	388,690	-	388,690	260,509	-	260,509		
Pre-IPO investment in term								
finance certificates	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-		
Units of open end mutual funds	159,631	-	159,631	8,199	-	8,199		
Pre-IPO investment in open end								
mutual fund	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Listed shares / certificates	110,118	-	110,118	468,012	-	468,012		
Pre-IPO investment in unlisted shares	-	-	-	40,000	-	40,000		
Unlisted shares / certificates	_	-	-	-	-	-		
	972,254	-	972,254	925,323	-	925,323		
Impairment loss on fund placement and								
debt security	(99,000)		(99,000)			<u>-</u>		
	1,884,043	44,068	1,928,111	1,591,454	430,741	2,022,195		

14.2	4.2 Particulars of investments by type		2009 (Rupees in	2008 1 thousand)
	Investments in:			
	Commercial papers		-	172,243
	Fund placements	14.2.1	487,000	100,000
	Term deposit receipts	14.2.1	75,000	350,000
	Government securities	14.2.2	457,692	472,320
	Listed term finance certificates	14.2.3	266,035	150,912
	Unlisted term finance certificates	14.2.3	388,690	260,509
	Pre-IPO investment in term finance certificates	14.2.3	50,000	-
	Mutual fund units (open ended)	14.2.5	159,631	8,199
	Listed shares / certificates	14.2.6	143,063	468,012
	Pre-IPO investment in unlisted shares	14.2.7	-	40,000
			2,027,111	2,022,195
	Impairment loss on fund placement and debt security	14.2.8	(99,000)	_
			1,928,111	2,022,195

14.2.1 These carry rates of return ranging from 13.50% to 16.00% (2008: 10.56% to 19%) per annum and are maturing on various dates by October 22, 2009.



**14.2.2** Significant particulars relating to government securities are as follows:

		2009			2008	
Particulars	Maturity	Face	Coupon	Maturity	Face	Coupon
	date	Value	rate	date	Value	rate
		Rupees in thousand			Rupees in thousand	
Market Treasury Bills	22-Apr-10	100,000	12.16%	26-Feb-09	50,000	11.59%
	06-May-10	200,000	12.16%	09-Oct-08	100,000	11.40%
	03-Jun-10	100,000	12.17%	12-Mar-09	100,000	11.61%
				25-Sep-08	200,000	11.36%
Pakistan Investment Bonds	18-Jun-12	100	11.00%	18-Jun-12	100	11.00%
	18-Jun-12	1,300	11.00%	18-Jun-12	1,300	11.00%
	22-Aug-17	50,000	9.60%	22-Aug-17	50,000	9.60%
	22-Aug-17	50,000	12.00%			

In accordance with the requirements of NBFC and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, the Group has invested Rs 391,241 thousand (representing 15 percent of the funds raised through issue of certificates of deposit by the Group excluding certificates of deposit held by financial institutions) in Pakistan Investment Bonds and Market Treasury Bills.

### 14.2.3 Particulars of TFCs: \*

Number of certificates		Particulars	Issue date	200	19	2008		
2009	2008			Amortised cost	Market value	Amortised	Market value	
		Listed TFCs			(Rupees 1	n thousand)		
		HELD FOR TRADING						
457	457	Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited	November 30, 2007	2,309	2,220	2,285 2,285	2,309 2,309	
		AVAILABLE FOR SALE		2,307	2,220	2,203	2,309	
4.507	4507	Commercial banks / NBFIs	7 20 2004	20.605	10.006	22.000	22.000	
4,587	4587	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited II	January 20, 2004	20,605	19,996	22,898	22,898	
6,352 5,000	6,352 5,000	United Bank Limited II Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited	March 15, 2005 November 21, 2006	31,755 24,975	26,791 23,227	31,756 24,985	31,756 24,985	
3,000	3,000		November 21, 2006	24,973	23,221	24,983	24,963	
250	_	Leasing Orix Leasing Pakistan Limited	January 15, 2008	24,589	24,469	_	_	
190	190	Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	May 31, 2005	323	303	646	646	
40.000		Chemical		40.004	10.755			
10,000	-	Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited	November 30, 2007	48,991	48,566	-	-	
5,903	5,903	Miscellaneous Searle Pakistan Limited	March 9, 2006	14,752	14,164	22,127	22,12	
5,705	897	Pakistan Services Limited	Waten 7, 2000	14,/32	14,104	640	66	
8,715	8,715	TeleCard Limited	May 27, 2005	20.498	19.579	29.936	28,29	
3.447	3,447	Pak Arab Fertilizer (Private) Limited	February 28, 2008	17,228	16,430	17,235	17,23:	
6,000	-	Pakistan Mobile Communication Limited	October 28, 2008	29,367	28,806	-	-	
10,000	-	Pace (Pakistan) Limited	February 15, 2008	41,484	41,484		-	
				274,567	263,815	150,223	148,603	
		Unlisted TFCs		276,876	266,035	152,508	150,912	
10,000	10,000	New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited	December 3, 2007	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,335	
10,000	16,000 10,000	Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited Eden Housing Limited	December 31, 2007	50,000	48,631	80,000 50,000	80,000 50,000	
12,000	6,000	Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited	December 31, 2007	57,077	54,006	30,000	30,00	
17,000	10.000	Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	May 12, 2008	82,963	80,565	50,000	50,00	
4,000	-	Pak American Fertilizer Limited	November 30, 2007	19,503	19,476	-		
4,800	-	Pak American Fertilizer Limited-SUKUK	August 6, 2008	21,266	21,518	-	-	
13,000	-	Azgard Nine Limited	December 4, 2007	63,585	64,051	-	-	
10,000	-	Kashaf Foundation	November 5, 2007	35,176	33,928	-	-	
3,547	-	Avari Hotels Limited	April 30, 2009	14,248	16,515	-	-	
				393,818	388,690	260,000	260,509	
						2000	2000	
		Pre-IPO investments in TFCs				2009 Amortise	2008	
		11c-11 O investments in 11Cs				(Rupees in t		
10,000	_	Bank Al Habib Limited	June 13, 2009			50,000	_	
10,000		Dame II IIdolo Ellilloa	June 15, 2007					
						50,000		

<sup>\*</sup> Secured, unless specified otherwise.



### 14.2.4 Significant terms and conditions relating to TFCs are as follows:

Particulars	Certificates denomination	Profit rate per annum	Profit payment	Redemption
Listed TFCs Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (II)	5,000	Floor 5%, cap 10.75%, cut off yield of 5-years PIB + 0.75%.	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
United Bank Limited (II)	5,000	1.35% p.a. + Trading yield 8 year PIBs.	Semi-annually	Bullet redemption at the end of 8th year.
Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm2.5\%$ (Floor 6 $\%$ and ceiling 16%)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-54th month 0.18% of the principal b) 60th month 49.91% of the principal c) 66th month 49.91% of the principal
Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	5,000	Floor of 9.5% p.a. or profit expected to be around 1.5% p.a.	Profit on half-yearly basis, final profit will be paid on the basis of annual audited financial statements.	Payable in 3 installments starting from 3rd, 4th & 5th year.
Orix Leasing Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm$ 1.20%.	Semi-annually	Principal to be repaid from the 5th semi-annually equal installment.
Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.55% (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem 28%, of principal in the first 84 months and remaining principal in two equal semi-annual installments of 49.86% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 90th month.
Searle Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $+ 2.5\%$ .	Semi-annually	0.04% of the principal will be redeemed within 12 months. The remaining principal amount will be redeemed in 8 equal semi-annual installments of 12.495 % of the outstanding amount.
TeleCard Limited	5,000	Floating rate of base rate (base rate = average of 6 month KIBOR) + 3.75 % p.a (with no floor and cap).	Semi-annually	Ten equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the issue date.
Pak Arab Fertilizers (Private) Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.5%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 30th month 300 of the principal b) 36 - 42nd month 1,000 of the principal c) 48th month 1,000 of the principal d) 34th month 1,200 of the principal e) 60th month 1,500 principal
Pakistan Mobile Communication Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm$ 1.65%.	Semi-annually	To be redeemed at the end of 60th month
Pace Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm$ 1.50%.	Semi-annually	Principal to be repaid in 6 equal semi-installments in arrears after a grace period of 24 months from the issuance date.
Unlisted TFCs New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of three months KIBOR $\pm2.2\%$ (Floor 7% and ceiling 20%).	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in six equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 30th month of the date of public subscription after a grace period of 24 months.
Eden Housing Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm2.5\%$ (Floor 7% and ceiling 20%).	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in eight equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 18th month of the date of public subscription after a grace period of 12 months.
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $+$ 1.7%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-24th month 0 of the principal b) 30-48th month 2,000 of the principal c) 54-72nd month 3,000 of the principal
Al-Zamin Leasing Modarba (II)	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.9% (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 36th month 1,600 of the principal b) 48th month 1,700 of the principal c) 60th month 1,700 of the principal
Pak American Fertilizer	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.75%.	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Pak American Fertilizer Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm$ 2.0%.	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Azgard Nine Limited	5,000	$\label{eq:average} Average \ ask \ rate \ of \ six \ months \ KIBOR + 2.25\%.$	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Kashaf Foundation	5,000	Average ask rate of three months KIBOR $\pm$ 2.45%.	Quarterly	Principal redemption will be as follows: 5th quarter to 11th quarter 714 of the principal
Avari Hotels Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR $\pm$ 3.25%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in six equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 18th month from the date of issue .
Pre-IPO investment in TFCs Bank Al Habib Limited	5,000	Year 1 to 5 = 15.50% per annum Year 6 to 8 = 16% per annum	Quarterly	Instrument is structured to redeem .02%, per quarter, of the issue amount in the first seven years and remaining issue amount in four equal quarterly installments of 24.86% in the eight year.



### 14.2.5 Particulars of investment in mutual fund units (open ended)

No. of units		of units		2009		2008	
2009 2008		2008 Particulars		Market value	Average cost	Market value	
				(Rupees	in thousand)		
		Available-for-sale					
995,005	-	POBOP Advantage Plus Fund	50,000	50,436	_	-	
2,035,800	-	Metro Bank Pak Sovereign Fund	99,998	99,998	_	_	
156,618	156,617	National Investment (Unit) Trust	10,000	4,205	10,000	8,199	
500,000	· -	ABL Stock Fund	5,000	4,992	· -	-	
,			164,998	159,631	10,000	8,199	
Particulars	of listed sh	nares / certificates	20		2008	-	

### 14.2.6

						2006	
No. of ordinary shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value	
2009	2008				in thousand)		
		Mutual fund (closed ended)		(Tupees	in thousand)		
-	775,500	Atlas Fund of Funds	-	-	7,384	6,910	
-	3,634,559	First Dawood Mutual Fund	-	-	30,561	25,951	
-	155,500	Golden Arrow Selected Stock Fund	-	-	1,087	1,045	
-	245,000	JS Value Fund	-	-	5,526	4,736	
-	421,000	Meezan Balance Fund	-	-	4,210	4,021	
-	197,000	Pakistan Premier Fund	-	-	2,493	2,634	
-	500,000	PICIC Investment Fund	-	-	9,311	5,940	
3,421,765	3,418,265	Safeway Mutual Fund	42,046	36,784	42,003	44,437	
-	158,500	PICIC Growth Fund	-	-	4,489	3,768	
-	49,500	UTP Large Capital Fund	-	-	437	446	
-	500,226	JS Growth Fund	-	-	9,116	6,088	
		Leasing					
-	128,200	ORIX Leasing Pakistan Limited	-	-	4,292	3,204	
		Investment Banks / Companies / Securities					
-	15,000			-	2,938	2,422	
-	48,600	First Capital Securities Corporation Limited	-	-	4,069	2,877	
158,820	300,000	300,000 Jahangir Siddiqui & Company Limited		3,683	131,257	159,047	
		Commercial banks					
54,000	15,000	MCB Bank Limited	7,879	8,371	5,716	4,896	
2,500,000	10,000	NIB Bank Limited	13,377	11,875	120	114	
97,000	39,000	National Bank Limited	7,394	6,502	9,225	5,753	
15,000	-	Habib Bank Limited	1,334	1,291	-	-	
15,000	-	United Bank Limited	624	574	-	-	
1,172,790	-	Bank Alfalah Limited	24,081	12,373	-	-	
		Insurance					
25,000	-	Adamjee Insurance Company Limited	2,156	2,100	-	-	
		Paper and board					
400	-	Pakistan Paper Product Limited	23	21	-	-	
		Textile spinning					
-	1,758,280	Hira Textile Mills Limited	-	-	21,979	11,165	
		Textile composite					
-	221,551	Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	-	-	10,887	3,073	
180	2,000,000	Azgard Nine Limited	1	4	107,569	123,120	
		Textile weaving					
301	605,302	Zephyr Textiles Limited	3	1	5,732	2,960	
		Balance c/f	107,835	83,579	420,401	424,607	
		Dumitt t/1	107,055	05,51)	720,701	747,00/	



			20	09	2008	
No. of ordinal certificates of R		Particulars	Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value
2009	2008				in thousand)	
		Balance b/f	107,835	83,579	420,401	424,607
		Cement				
14,500	5,000 40,000	Lucky Cement Limited DG Khan Cement	290	430	573 4,383	490 2,686
-	2,000	Refinery National Refinery Limited	-	-	596	595
-	50,000	Power generation and distribution Kot Addu Power Company Limited	_	-	2,494	2,350
7,500	-	Hub Power Company Limited	191	203	-, -, -	-,
25,000	17,000 25,000	Oil and gas Marketing Companies Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Sui Northern Gas Company Limited	5,270	5,341	7,802 1,206	7,094 1,089
80,000	600	Oil and gas exploration Oil and Gas Development Company Limited	4,625	6,291	76	75
15,000	31,000	Pakistan Oilfield Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	2,727	2,189	8,212	7,626
59,250	-	Cable and Electric Goods Pak Elektron Limited	1,445	1,452	-	-
110,000	10,000	Fertilizer Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	10,119	9,565	1,400	1,323
30,000	1,000 50,000	Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim	4,115	3,853	175 1,885	126 1,799
4,000,000	-	Chemicals Descon Oxychem Limited	40,000	30,160	-	-
-	45,100	Jute Thall Limited	-	-	11,481	8,841
-	12,185	Automobile Assembler Indus Motor Company Limited	-	-	3,924	2,438
-	42,000	<b>Technology and communication</b> Pakistan Telecommunication Limited	-	-	2,020	1,623
-	100,000	Synthetic and Rayon Ibrahim Fibres Limited	-	-	5,809	5,250
			176,617	143,063	472,437	468,012
Pre-IPO investi	ment in unliste	ed shares				
No. of ordina certificates of R 2009		Particulars			2009 (Rupees in	ost———— 2008 thousand)
-	4,000,000	Descon Oxychem Limited*				40,000
Share certifica	ates against the	above investments have been issued and investments is in	cluded in note 14.2.6 to the	ese financial sta	ntements.	
Movement in p	rovision again	st investment			2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
Opening balance					-	-
Charge for the y	ear				99,000	_

107 Annual Report 2009

14.2.7

14.2.8



		Note	2009 (Rupees i	2008 n thousand)
15	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS			
	Advance against leases Exposure deposits with Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited Exposure deposits with Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited Advance to suppliers Advance to employees	15.1	- 2,910 - - 4	7,606 38,108 5,500 2,418 498
	Prepaid expenses Receivable from NCCPL / CDC Margin deposit with National Commodity Exchange Limited Others	15.2	14,040 1,540 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	17,672 1,540 1,100 420 74,862
15.1	This represents the deposit held at the year end against exposures arisin regulations of the Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited. Intere Exchange.			
15.2	This includes Rs. 3,426 thousand (2008: Rs. 5,193 thousand) in respect Group.		•	-
		Note	2009 (Rupees i	2008 n thousand)
16	INTEREST, MARK-UP AND PROFIT ACCRUED			ŕ
	Interest / mark-up and profit accrued on: Investments			
	<ul><li>government securities</li><li>term finance certificates</li><li>term deposit receipts</li><li>fund placements</li></ul>		3,691 22,462 29 1,253 27,435	1,720 11,966 4,545 1,301 19,532
	Finances Lendings and continuous funding system transactions Deposits with banks	_	19,109 1,426 3,295 51,265	32,428 8,926 4,465 65,351
17	TRADE DEBTS - NET			
	Receivable against purchase of marketable securities Clearing balance with National Clearing Company of	17.1 & 17.2	264,100	1,082,473
	Pakistan Limited Commission receivable		23,446 1,044	348,883 1,519

108 Annual Report 2009

288,590

Receivable from Karachi Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited

against provisional listing and arbitrage transaction



		Note	2009 (Rupees i	2008 n thousand)
17.1	Secured Considered good		264,100	1,082,473
	Unsecured			
	Considered doubtful	_	147,586	-
	T D : : 0 1 1:0111.	17.0	411,686	1,082,473
	Less: Provision for doubtful debts	17.3	147,586 264,100	1,082,473
17.2	This includes amounts due from related parties are as under:	=		1,002,175
			10	• 440
	Key management personnel		18	2,448
	Other related parties		4.057	
	- group companies		4,357	256
	- others	-	480 4,855	356 2,804
		=	4,633	2,804
17.3	This represents provision against impairment loss made by the management estimated timing and amount of recoveries in respect of these debtors.	ent in respect	of certain trade debt	ors based on the
18	RECEIVABLE AGAINST SALE OF SECURITIES			
	Secured - Considered good	=	2,857	778,234
19	OTHER RECEIVABLES - NET			
	Secured - considered good			
	Assets repossessed in respect of terminated lease contracts		4,732	5,559
	Unsecured - considered good			
	Dividend receivable		563	356
	Receivable against tender offer		-	-
	Excise duty paid on behalf of customers		4,471	4,471
	Due from related parties:			
	Packages Limited		250	445
	IGI Income Fund	19.1	2,403	3,304
	IGI Stock Fund	19.1	920	257
	IGI Insurance Limited		1,776	628
	Staff Provident Fund of IGI BANK		-	3,554
	IGI Islamic Income Fund		279	-
	IGI Pak Brunie Income Plus Fund		209	-
	Staff Gratuity Fund of IGI BANK	L	254	70
		10.2	6,091	8,258
	Accrued commission / fee income Others	19.2	5,847 3,015	12,285 5,858
	Oulers		3,013	3,636
	Unsecured - considered doubtful		40.10-	
	Receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims	-	13,185	10,418
	The american for had and devikeful access to 110 a	10.2	37,904	47,205
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful receivables	19.3	(13,185)	(10,418)
		=	24,719	36,787



- 19.1 Remuneration for services rendered by the Management Company has been calculated by applying the management fee rate of 1.25% and 2%, respectively, for IGI Income Fund and IGI Stock Fund on the average annual net assets of the respective funds determined on a daily basis in accordance with the provisions of the Non- Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008.
- This includes commission amounting to Rs 966 thousand (2008: Rs 614 thousand) due from IGI Income Fund and IGI Insurance 19.2 Limited (related parties).

19.3	Movement in provisio	n against rec	eivables			Note	2009 (Ru	pees in the	2008 ousand)
	Opening balance Charge for the year Closing balance						10,41 2,76 13,18	67	6,539 3,879 10,418
20	CASH AND BANK BA	ALANCES							
	In hand In current accounts						7	70	81
	- State Bank of Pa	kistan					2,25	50	1,547
	- Others local currency foreign currence	ies					11,03 1,23 12,26	31	84,052 1,045 85,097
	Term deposit receipt- h In saving accounts local currency	aving original	maturity up	to three mor	nths		202,37	- 70	50,000 838,120 974,845
21	SHARE CAPITAL								
	Authorised capital								
	2009 Number of s	2008 hares					2009 (Rup	ees in thou	2008 isand)
	300,000,000	300,000,000	Ordinary	shares of R	as 10 each		3,000,00	00	3,000,000
	Issued, subscribed and	l paid-up cap	oital						
	2009			2008					
	Issued for cash bonus shares	Total	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total				
		No. of	shares						
	190,993,300 -	190,993,300	190,993,300	-	190,993,300	Ordinary shares paid in cash		1,909,933	1,909,933
	- 21,109,250	21,109,250	-	21,109,250	21,109,250	Ordinary shares issued as bonu	s shares	211,092	211,092
	190,993,300 21,109,250	212,102,550	190,993,300	21,109,250	212,102,550		-	2,121,025	2,121,025



21.1 The following shares were held by the related parties of the Group as at June 30, 2009:

	Name of related party	20	09	20	08
		Shares held in millions	Percentage	Shares held in millions	Percentage
	Packages Limited	4.611	2.175%	4.611	2.175%
	IGI Insurance Limited	89.095	42.026%	89.095	42.026%
	Directors, Chief Executive and their				
	spouse and minor children	7.957	3.753%	7.521	3.548%
	Executives	0.002	0.001%	0.010	0.005%
			Note	2009	2008
				(Rupees i	n thousand)
22	RESERVES				•
	Capital reserve				
	Statutory reserve		22.1	97,098	97,098
	Revenue reserves				
	General reserve			39,733	39,733
				136,831	136,831

22.1 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of clause 16 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

23	MINORITY INTEREST	Note	2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)	
	Share of minority in: Share capital		70	30,000
	Accumulated losses		(25) 45	(6,616) 23,384
24	DEFICIT ON REVALUATION OF INVESTMENTS - NET			
	Net surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of: - government securities - listed and unlisted term finance certificates - mutual funds units (open ended) - quoted shares and certificates - forward sale of quoted shares and certificates  Impairment losses on investment classified as 'available for sale' - transferred to profit and loss account		1,093 (15,969) (5,367) (33,554) - (53,797) 40,211	(8,423) (1,087) (354) (4,425) (49,090) (63,379)
	Related deferred tax asset - net Minority interest thereon	24.1 10	(13,586) 1,411 42 (12,133)	(63,379) 2,770 378 (60,231)



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

24.1		Note	2009 (Rupees in t	2008 thousand)
24.1	Particulars of deficit on revaluation of investments - net			
	Opening balance		(63,379)	(17,764)
	(Deficit) / surplus arising on revaluation of investments during the year		(206,848)	81,184
			(270,227)	63,420
	Impairment on equity securities and unit of mutual funds held			
	as at year end		40,211	-
	Impairment on equity securities sold during the year		135,287	-
			175,498	-
	Transferred to the profit and loss account on disposal of investments		81,143	(126,799)
	Closing balance		(13,586)	(63,379)

- 24.2 Surplus / deficit in respect of listed debt securities has been determined based on the rates of these securities notified by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP). These rates were notified based on the methodology specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its Circular No. NBFCD/MF/CIRCULAR/2009-31 dated January 6, 2009.
- 24.3 As per the accounting policy of the Group (as more fully explained in note 3.2 to these financial statements) impairment of equity investment is also recognised when there is a significant or prolonged decline in the value of investments. As at December 31, 2008, the Group had an aggregate amount of Rs 124.411 million as deficit on revaluation of its listed portfolio of equity shares and units of mutual funds classified as available for sale. The deficit had been computed based on the market value of the equity securities as at December 31, 2008 and was in accordance with the requirements laid down in SECP Circular No. Enf/D-III/Misc/1/2008 dated January 29, 2009. The management of the Group carried out a scrip wise analysis of the above deficit and determined that out of the above amount, deficit amounting to Rs 118.867 million represented a significant decline in the fair value of such equity securities with reference to their cost and accordingly an impairment loss to this extent was fully recognised in the profit and loss account for the half year ended December 31, 2008. Subsequently, the management has again carried out a scrip wise analysis of the deficit in accordance with the requirement of above circular as at March 31, 2009 and as at June 30, 2009 to determine the amount of impairment loss, if any. Based on this analysis, an amount of Rs 56.631 million has further been recognised as an impairment loss during the period from January 1, 2009 to June 30, 2009 which has been charged to the profit and loss account.

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
25	TERM FINANCE CERTIFICATES			
	Term finance certificates	25.1	312,375	437,325
	Less: transaction costs	25.2	1,095	2,215
			311,280	435,110
	Less: current maturity of term finance certificates and transaction costs		124,950	124,950
			186,330	310,160

25.1 These represent listed Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) issued by the Group on July 10, 2006 having tenor of 5 years. The total issue comprises of Private Placement (Pre-IPO) of Rs 375 million and Initial Public Offering (IPO) of Rs. 125 million. These TFC's are secured against the present and future movable fixed assets and current assets of IGI BANK and carry mark-up at KIBOR + 225 basis points (2.25%) per annum payable semi-annually with no floor and cap. The principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable within 5 years in 8 equal semi-annual installments in arrears after a grace period of 12 months from the date of the issue. The issue of these TFCs had been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its letter No. SMD/Co.57 (1)/06/2006 dated June 26, 2006 and by the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited through its letter No. LSE/12935 dated May 29, 2006 and letter No. 14147 dated June 27, 2006. The credit rating of these TFCs has been maintained at 'A+' (single A plus) by the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA).



Transaction cost incurred on issue of TFCs has been adjusted from the related liability and is amortised over the term of TFCs 25.2 using the effective interest method.

						(	Rupees in thousand)
26	LONG-TEI	RM FINANC	E				
		ncy - banking of l		ance			8,333 890,000 1,666 481,667
26.1	This include	es:				66	6,667 408,333
	Lender	Amount (Rs in '000)	Date of disburse -ment	Date of maturity	Installments payable	Pricing structure	Security
	MCB Bank Limited	150,000	4-May-07	4-May-10	installments, commencing	month KIBOR plus 1.35% payable	The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK with a margin of 25%.
	Allied Bank Limited	125,000	30-Mar-07	30-Mar-10	installments commencing from 18 months from the	months KIBOR plus 1.35 % p.a. with no floor or cap payable	The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK's movable assets and all receivables including leased assets and leased receivables with a margin of 25%.
	United Bank Limited	133,333	28-Apr-08	28-Apr-11	installments commencing	months KIBOR plus 1.30% p.a. with no floor or cap payable	The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK's amounting to Rs 285.71 million with a margin of 30%.

Note 2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)

Note

2008

#### LONG-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT 27

### Unsecured

Local currency

- Financial institutions
- Individuals
- Others

Less: current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit

	-	200,000
	241,283	447,750
	167,258	143,932
27.1	408,541	791,682
	243,411	319,784
	165,130	471,898

These certificates of deposit have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 4 years (2008: 1 to 5 years) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 8.25% to 20% (2008: 6% to 13.50%) per annum.



20	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS ON LEASE CONTRACTS	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
28	Deposits on lease contracts Less: current maturity of deposits on lease contracts	28.1	524,538 253,074 271,464	574,504 156,283 418,221

28.1 These represent interest free security deposits received against lease contracts which are repayable / adjustable at the expiry / termination of the respective leases.

#### 29 LIABILITIES AGAINST ASSETS SUBJECT TO FINANCE LEASE

The Group has entered into various lease agreements with Faysal Bank Limited for leases of motor vehicles having term of 5 years. The liabilities are subject to finance charge at the rate of 15% (2008: 15%).

The cost of operating and maintaining the leased assets is borne by the Group. The amount of future payments for the finance lease and the period in which these payments will become due are as follows:

		20	09	2008		
		Minimum Lease Payments	Present Value	Minimum Lease Payments	Present Value	
			Rupees in	thousand		
	Not later than one year	639	417	639	359	
	Later than one year and not later than five years	1,740	1,500	2,379	1,917	
	Later than five years	· =	· -	· =	-	
	,	2,379	1,917	3,018	2,276	
	Less: amount representing future finance charge	462	· -	742	-	
		1,917	1,917	2,276	2,276	
	Less: current maturity of liabilities against assets					
	subject to finance lease	417	417	359	359	
		1,500	1,500	1,917	1,917	
			Note	2009	2008	
				(Rupees i	n thousand)	
30	SHORT-TERM FINANCE - SECURED				·	
	Running finance utilised under mark-up arrang	gement	30.1	518,468	826,061	

#### 30.1 Particulars of the facilities available to the Group for short term finances are as follows:

Lender	Facility amount (Rs in '000)	Date of expiry	Pricing structure	Security
 llied Bank imited	100,000	31-Oct-09		First pari passu charge on IGI BANK's movable assets including leased assets and lease receivables with a margin of 25%.
nited Bank imited	200,000	10-Nov-09		First pari passu charge over present and future moveable assets and receivables of IGI BANK including leased assets and leased receivables with a margin of $25\%$ .
 arious anks	600,000	31-Mar-10		First hypothecation charge on present and future current assets of the company with 40% margin and pledge of shares of companies quoted at the Karachi Stock Exchange.



Note

2009

2008

		- 1000	(Rupees in	thousand)
31	SHORT-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT			
	Unsecured Local currency			
	<ul><li>Financial institutions</li><li>Individuals</li><li>Others</li></ul>	31.1	48,600 587,756	1,740,000 343,987
	- Others	31.1 & 31.2	1,611,978 2,248,334	599,490 2,683,477
31.1	These include certificates of deposit amounting to Rs 1,546 thousand up rate ranging from 12.5% to 15.50% (2008: 9.25%) per annum.	(2008: Rs 1,700 thou:	sand) issued to em	ployees at mark-
31.2	These certificates of deposits have contractual maturities ranging from date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits			
		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
32	BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
	Securities sold under repurchase agreement Unsecured borrowings	32.1 32.2	89,868 136,000 225,868	819,109 740,000 1,559,109
32.1	These carry mark-up at the rate of 13.6% (2008: 9.62% to 11.00%) p 2009.	er annum and are repa	ayable on various	dates by July 10,
32.2	These carry mark-up at the rate of 14% (2008: 10.50% to 16.25%) per	annum and is repayal	ole on July 6, 2009	).
		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)

#### 33 INTEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED

Interest and mark-up accrued on:

- Long-term finance	11,365	17,411
- Short-term finance	13,368	6,466
- Borrowings from financial institutions	3,110	8,186
- Term finance certificates	25,925	25,217
- Certificates of deposit	89,405	114,434
	143,173	171,714



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHI	ER LIABILITIES			
Accrued expenses			14,658	27,546
Payable to customers on account of exc	cess recoveries		3,028	3,028
Payable to customers in respect of brok	erage business			
<ul> <li>Related parties</li> </ul>			-	4,359
- Others			123,696	963,730
Discretionary client funds' payable			-	55,389
Distribution commission payable			4,307	6,052
Unclaimed dividends			316	316
Payable to Packages Limited-related pa	arty		17	-
Payable against services received			-	1,143
Payable to suppliers - others			601	1,605
Payable in respect of employee gratuity	schemes of IGI Bank and IGI			
Finex Securities Limited		44.1.5	7,308	6,733
Payable in respect of employee gratuity	scheme of IGI Funds Limited		1,182	808
Advances from lessees			12,618	20,925
Advance insurance recoveries from cus	stomers		3,185	7,615
Payable to IGI Insurance Limited			3,850	45,513
Fair value of derivative financial instru	ments		-	49,090
Others		_	4,071	19,913
			178,837	1,213,765

### 35 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### 35.1 Taxation

34

(a) The provision for taxation has been computed by IGI BANK at the rate applicable to a public company. In the original assessments made by the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (DCIT), the rate for the assessment years 1991-1992 to 2000-2001 applied in computing the tax liability was that applicable to a banking company. However, in the appeals filed against the original assessments, the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) [CIT(A)] directed the DCIT to apply the rate applicable to a public company. Subsequent to the order of CIT(A), the Income Tax Department filed appeals before the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) against the directions of CIT(A). The ITAT, in its decisions in respect of assessment years 1991-1992 to 1997-1998 held that investment banks are not banking companies and therefore the rate of tax applicable to a public company should be applied while determining the tax liability, whereas the departmental appeals for the remaining years are pending before the ITAT. Subsequent to the decision of ITAT for assessment years 1991-92 to 1997-98, the department had filed appeals against the ITAT orders before the Honourable Lahore High Court which are pending to date.

In respect of the aforementioned matter the Federal Board of Revenue had given its consent to the proposal of Director General, LTU, Lahore to withdraw the appeals relating to the tax status of investment banks.

In the original assessment made by the DCIT for the assessment years 1995-96 to 2000-01, dividend income was taxed by applying the tax rate applicable to the business income of a banking company instead of applying the reduced tax rate of 5% as prescribed by the law. The CIT (A) and the ITAT through its various orders have confirmed that such income is taxable at the reduced rate of 5% in respect of assessment years 1995-96 to 1997-98. However the tax authorities have filed appeals against the orders of ITAT before the Lahore High Court which are pending to date. In similar appeals of other companies, the Lahore High Court has already decided the matter of taxation of dividend income against the taxation authorities.

In addition to the above matters, the taxation authorities have also disallowed certain expenses and made additions to taxable income on account of lease key money, lease rentals, excess perquisites and miscellaneous expenses in respect of various assessment years against which IGI BANK has filed appeals before the CIT (A). The CIT (A) has deleted the majority of the additions against which the tax authorities have filed appeals before the ITAT which are currently pending.



For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

(b) Income tax return of IGI BANK for tax year 2003 was filed and deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, by resorting to the powers given under section 177 of the Ordinance, the CIT had selected the aforementioned tax return for audit which was also confirmed by the Supreme Court in its decision dated March 1, 2006 under which the department was directed to issue fresh notices to IGI BANK in terms of Section 177 of the Ordinance disclosing criteria / reasons for selecting the above tax return for audit purposes. Pursuant to this order the department had selected tax Year 2003 for audit and has consequently amended the assessment for the said year by making certain additions on account of depreciation on leased assets, provision for finance losses and other miscellaneous expenses. IGI BANK had preferred an appeal before the CIT(A) to agitate against the additions. The CIT(A) has decided the appeal by confirming certain additions. Against the appellate order of CIT(A), IGI BANK has filed an appeal before the ITAT which is pending to date. IGI BANK is confident that the additions confirmed by the CIT(A) will be deleted by the ITAT.

If the provision for taxation were to be made at the rate applicable to a banking company, taxation of dividend income as mentioned above and disallowance of expenses / add backs to income is decided against IGI BANK, the additional provision for all assessment years upto the tax year 2008 amounts to Rs 199 million (June 30, 2008: Rs 199 million). Based on the previous decisions, the management is confident that the eventual outcome of the above matters will be decided in favour of IGI BANK.

(Rupees in thousand)

Claims not acknowledged as debts 81,570 81,570

Commitments

2009

2008

307 408

283,109

142,010

### 35.3 CommitmentsUnderwriting commitments

35.2

- Commitments in respect of capital expenditure
- Commitments in respect of lease disbursements
- Commitments in respect of forward sale of shares
- Commitments in respect of continuous funding system transactions - receivable
- Commitments in respect of continuous funding system transactions - receivable

- Commitments in respect of continuous funding system transactions - receivable

### 36 INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS

2009			2008				
Held to maturity	Held for trading	Available for sale	Total	Held to maturity	Held for trading	Available for sale	Total
			(Rupee	s in thousand)			
88,066	-	-	88,066	39,294	-	-	39,294
-	28,822	-	28,822	-	14,971	-	14,971
-	365	54,595	54,960	-	-	44,235	44,235
88,066	29,187	54,595	171,848	39,294	14,971	44,235	98,500
-	-	6,655	6,655	-	-	21,168	21,168
-	-	239	239	-	-	4,106	4,106
-	-	32,305	32,305	-	-	49,651	49,651
-	18,458	30,141	48,599	-	-	73,042	73,042
-	18,458	62,685	81,143			126,799	126,799
88,066	47,645	123,935	259,646	39,294	14,971	192,202	246,467
	88,066	Held to maturity	Held to maturity	Held to maturity	Held to maturity   Held for trading   Available for sale   Total maturity   Held to maturity   (Rupees in thousand)	Held to maturity   Held for trading   Total   Held to maturity   Held for trading   Hel	Held to maturity



		2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
37	INCOME FROM LOANS AND ADVANCES		
	Mark-up / interest on loans Documentation charges and other loan related income	126,282 721	118,229 1,480
38	INCOME FROM LEASE FINANCE	127,003	119,709
	Mark-up on lease finance Front-end fees, documentation charges and other lease related income	257,231 10,436	224,685 6,711
	reade related meeting	267,667	231,396
39	INCOME FROM LENDINGS AND CONTINUOUS FUNDING SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS		
	Securities purchased under resale agreements Income from continuous funding system transactions	28,721 80,736 109,457	35,910 137,223 173,133
40	REMUNERATION FROM FUNDS UNDER MANAGEMENT		
	Open end fund IGI Income Fund IGI Stock Fund	26,147 3,329 29,476	38,577
41	INCOME FROM FEE, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE		
	Commitment and underwriting fee Fee from corporate finance services Commission Brokerage income Distribution and commission	4,117 8,262 76,130 22,925 111,434	1,020 11,358 11,395 142,293 38,362 204,428
42	FINANCE COSTS		
	Mark-up on term finance certificates Mark-up on long-term finance Mark-up on certificates of deposits Mark-up on short-term finance Mark-up on borrowings from financial institutions Mark-up on repurchasse agreement borrowing Finance charge on leased assets Bank charges	58,676 101,944 367,045 96,782 66,032 3,205 280 6,112 700,076	57,953 121,358 321,910 30,648 68,595 - 234 962 601,660



		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 a thousand)
43	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES			
	Salaries, allowances and benefits		222,864	219,223
	Honorarium to Chairman of IGI Funds Limited		80	600
	Contribution to provident fund	44.3	8,664	5,593
	Gratuity scheme expense			
	- IGI BANK Limited and IGI Finex Securities Limited	44.1.6	4,026	4,655
	- IGI Funds Limited		375	488
	Contribution to employees' old-age benefit institution		514	429
	Depreciation on property and equipment	4.1	44,884	36,935
	Amortisation on intangible assets	4.3	12,133	15,610
	Rent, rates and taxes		44,074	38,766
	Travelling and entertainment		8,203	18,009
	Telephone, telex and fax		10,767	12,489
	Printing, postage and stationery		7,459	10,225
	Staff training and development		164	431
	Insurance		5,402	3,004
	Lighting, heating and cooling		13,582	11,132
	Repairs and maintenance		11,108	7,060
	Brokerage and commission		4,635	20,914
	Legal and professional fees		12,693	11,857
	Subscriptions		15,334	38,376
	Computer expenses		6,348	11,886
	Advertisement		20,647	48,625
	Bad debts written off		198	961
	Provision for doubtful debts		147,586	-
	Long-term deposit written off		1,200	-
	Other expenses		14,020	6,440
		_	616,960	523,708

#### 44 **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### 44.1 **Gratuity scheme**

As mentioned in note 3.16.2, the Group operates one funded gratuity scheme and one unfunded gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees. During the current year, the management of IGI Finex Securities Limited terminated its funded staff gratuity scheme as of December 31, 2008.

In respect of IGI Bank Limited and IGI Finex Securities Limited, annual provisions are based on the actuarial valuations and the latest valuations of the schemes were carried out as at June 30, 2009 and as at December 31, 2008 respectively using Projected Unit Credit Method. In IGI Funds Limited, annual provisions to cover the obligation are made based on the management's best estimates.



### 44.1.1 Principal actuarial assumptions

The following principal actuarial assumptions were used for the valuation of gratuity scheme:

		2009		2008	
		IGI BANK	IGI Finex Securities Limited	IGI BANK	IGI Finex Securities Limited
			Per al	num	
	Expected rate of increase in salary Discount rate Expected rate of return on plan assets	11.09% 13.25% 13.25%	0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	11.09% 13.25% 13.25%	12.00% 12.00% 10.00%
			Note	2009 (Rupe	2008 es in thousand)
44.1.2	Amount recognised in the balance sheet				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets Unrecognised actuarial (gain) / loss (net) Past service cost		44.1.3 44.1.4	7,887 (7,638) 1,296 5,763 7,308	18,304 (11,112) (459) - - - - - - - - - - - - -
44.1.3	Movement in the defined benefit obligation				
	Present value of defined benefit obligation at the Interest cost Current service cost Benefits paid Settlement cost Actuarial (loss) / gain on obligation Benefits due but not paid due to termination Present value of defined benefit obligation at the		e year	18,304 1,667 3,485 (4,805) - (5,001) (5,763) 7,887	12,164 1,296 4,203 - - 641 - 18,304
44.1.4	Movement in the fair value of plan assets				
	Fair value of plan asset at the beginning of the year Expected return on plan assets Contributions to the fund Benefits paid Actuarial gain / (loss) on plan assets Benefits payable to outgoing members	ear		11,112 1,004 3,451 (4,805) (3,124)	8,377 910 1,622 - 203
	Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year			7,638	11,112
44.1.5	Movement of liability				
	Balance at the beginning of the year Expense for the year Contributions during the year Adjustment		44.1.6	6,733 4,026 (3,451)	3,700 4,655 (1,622)
	Balance at the end of the year			7,308	6,733



	Note	2009	2008
		(Rupees i	n thousand)
44.1.6	Gratuity scheme expense recognised in the profit and loss account		
	Comment and in contract	2.495	4.202
	Current service cost	3,485	4,203
	Interest cost	1,667	1,296
	Expected return on plan assets	(1,004)	(910)
	Net actuarial (gain) / loss recognised during the year	(122)	3
	Past service cost		63
		4,026	4,655

44.1.7	Plan assets comprised of following:	20	009	2008	
		(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition
	Mutual fund units / shares	1,179	16%	5,024	45%
	Term finance certificates	1,861	24%	232	2%
	Bank account and short term deposits	4,598	60%	6,016	54%
	Benefits due	-	0%	(160)	(1%)
		7,638	100%	11.112	100%

### 44.1.8 5 years data in respect of (surplus) / deficit on the plan assets is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Present value of defined benefit					
obligation	7,887	18,304	12,164	9,686	5,797
Fair value of plan assets	(7,638)	(11,112)	(8,377)	(6,839)	(3,542)
Deficit	249	7,192	3,787	2,847	2,255

### 44.1.9 5 years data in respect of experience adjustments is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Experience adjustments on					
plan liabilities	(4,999)	307	(580)	(339)	(249)
Experience adjustments on					
plan assets	(3,124)	203	(592)	(281)	(73)

- 44.1.10 Actual return on plan assets during the year was Rs. 2,120 thousand (2008: Rs. 1,113 thousand).
- 44.1.11 Based on actuarial advice, IGI BANK intends to charge an amount of approximately Rs.6,308 thousand in the financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2010.
- **44.1.12** The information provided in notes 44.1.1 to 44.1.11 has been obtained from the valuation carried out by an independent actuary as at June 30, 2009 and as at December 31, 2008.
- 44.1.13 As per the decision of IGI Finex Securities Limited, the benefits will be paid to the permanent employees who have completed their 5 years period of service and remaining excess funds will be distributed to other permanent employees on the basis of their period of service completed.



#### Defined benefit plan - IGI Funds Limited 44.2

An amount of Rs 375 thousand (2008: Rs 488 thousand) has been charged during the year in respect of defined gratuity scheme operated by IGI Funds Limited which is based on the management's best estimate.

#### **Defined contribution plan** 44.3

An amount of Rs. 8,664 thousand (2008: Rs. 5,593 thousand) has been charged during the year in respect of contributory provident fund maintained by the Group.

		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
45	OTHER OPERATING INCOME			,
	Income from financial assets			
	Income from deposits with banks		29,295	26,879
	Interest on loan to employees		714	558
	Liquidated damages		62,178	26,991
	Others		2,311	158
			94,498	54,586
	Income from non-financial assets			
	Income from advisory service		1,789	2,039
	Gain on disposal of fixed assets		331	446
	Other income		4,934	5,058
			101,552	62,129
46	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			
	Expense from deemed partial acquisiton of shareholding in subsidiary		-	17,592
	Provision against other assets		2,767	3,879
	Auditors' remuneration	46.1	1,929	1,452
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,120	1,825
	Donations		-	105
			5,816	24,853

46.1	Auditors' remuneration				
		IGI BANK	IGI Funds Limited(Rupees	IGI Finex Securities Limited in thousand)	Total
			(Itapees	···· •································	
	Statutory audit fee	550	200	250	1,000
	Half yearly review fee	150	50	-	200
	Special certification and other services	100	-	315	415
	Fee for consolidated financial statements of				
	IGI BANK and its subsidiary companies	150	-	-	150
	Out of pocket expenses	58	56	50	164
		1,008	306	615	1,929



		2008				
		IGI BANK	IGI Funds Limited	IGI Finex Securities Limited	Total	
			(Rupees	in thousand)		
	Audit fee	500 150	150 50	150	800 200	
	Half yearly review fee		30	155		
	Special certification and other services	75 150	- 42	155	230	
	Out of pocket expenses	<u>150</u> 875	42 242	30 335	222 1,452	
			Note	2009	2008	
			Note	(Rupees in th		
47	TAXATION			(Rupees in ti	iousanu)	
	Comment					
	Current			9,502	25 525	
	- For the year				35,525	
	- For prior years			9,348	(457) 35,068	
	Deferred			9,346	33,008	
	- For the year			(119,713)	(66,150)	
	- For prior years			628	171	
	p y		10.2	(119,085)	(65,979)	
				(109,737)	(30,911)	
47.1	Relationship between tax expense and account	nting loss				
	Loss for the year before taxation			(656,238)	(103,554)	
	Tax at the applicable rate of 35% (2008: 35%) Tax effect of income / expenses that are exempt	ted / not allowed in		(229,683)	(36,244)	
	determining taxable income			88,823	(8,554)	
	Tax effect of income taxed under Final Tax Reg	gime		57,540	(9,591)	
	Tax effect of exempt capital gains			921	-	
	Prior years reversal			(154)	(457)	
	Tax effects of losses			18,407	-	
	Tax effects on temporary differences Tax effect of dividend income taxed at a lower	rate		(18,996)	(12,962)	
	Minimum tax under section 113 of the Income			-	17,545	
	Other computational adjustments	14.11 014.114.114.		(26,595)	19,352	
	Tax expense for the year			(109,737)	(30,911)	
				2009	2008	
48	LOSS PER SHARE			(Rupees in th		
	Loss after taxation			(538,976)	(58,572)	
	2000 arter taxarion			Number of		
	Weighted average number of ordinary shares or	212,102,550				
	rreignica average number of orumary shares of	<del></del>	109,151,644			
		Rupees				
	Loss per share - basic			(2.54)	(0.54)	



48.1 Diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Group does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2009, and 2008 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

#### 49 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVES

#### 49.1 **IGI Investment Bank Limited**

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including all benefits, to the chief executive and executives of IGI Investment Bank Limited were as follows:

	Chief Executive - (note 49.1.4)		Executives		Executive Director - (note 49.1.4)		То	tal
_	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
-			(F	Rupees in thou	ısand)			
Short-term employee benefit (including bonus)								
Managerial remuneration								
(including bonus)	4,493	5,065	25,044	23,680	1,365	3,727	30,902	32,472
House rent	2,022	1,519	9,243	10,656	614	1,677	11,879	13,852
Utilities	449	405	2,054	2,368	136	373	2,639	3,146
Medical expenses	448	-	790	915	84	-	1,322	915
Conveyance	-	155	3,223	3,326	-	158	3,223	3,639
Others	84	495	4,073	2,329	21	516	4,178	3,340
Post employment benefits								
Retirement benefits	449	405	2,054	1,680	136	373	2,639	2,458
=	7,945	8,044	46,481	44,954	2,356	6,824	56,782	59,822
Number of persons	1	1	30	38	1	1	32	40

- 49.1.1 The chief executive and certain senior executives are provided with free use of IGI BANK'S owned and maintained cars.
- 49.1.2 IGI BANK also bears the travelling expenses of the Chief Executive and Directors relating to travel for official purposes including expenses incurred in respect of attending board meetings.
- **49.1.3** Meeting fees of Rs 45,000 (2008: Rs 10,000) were paid to the directors for attending the board meetings.
- 49.1.4 IGI BANK has appointed Mr. S. Javed Hassan as new Chief Executive Officer with effect from July 18, 2009 to fill the vacancy which arose due to resignation of Mr. Samir Ahmed (former Chief Executive Officer). S. Javed Hassan was previously working as Chief Executive Officer of IGI Funds Limited and had also worked as Executive Director in IGI BANK uptil October 31, 2008.



#### **IGI Finex Securities Limited** 49.2

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year for remuneration, including all benefits, to the Chief Executive Officer, Directors and Executives of the company are as follows:

	<b>Chief Executive</b>		Execu	Executives		Directors		Total	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	
			(F	Rupees in tho	ısand)				
Managerial remuneration	3,452	2,917	15,406	13,975	2,855	796	21,713	17,688	
Bonus	-	2,118	-	1,967	-	75	-	4,160	
Reimbursements /									
other allowances	760	957	1,791	5,528	319	420	2,870	6,905	
Retirement benefits	690	583	3,201	2,278	451	132	4,342	2,993	
Housing	1,553	1,313	7,203	6,318	1,015	291	9,771	7,922	
Utilities	345	292	1,601	1,398	226	65	2,172	1,755	
Commission	-	-	1,707	2,819	24	-	1,731	2,819	
	6,800	8,180	30,909	34,283	4,890	1,779	42,599	44,242	
Number of persons	2*	1	19	27	2	2	23	30	

<sup>\*</sup> During the year Mr. Rizwan Khalid Butt resigned as chief executive officer with effect from December 31, 2008. He was succeeded by Mr. Azhar Ahmad Batla.

- 49.2.1 The Chief Executive Officer, a Director and certain Executives of the company are provided with free use of company owned and maintained vehicles. The Chief Executive Officer and one Executive are also provided free use of residential telephones.
- 49.2.2 No meeting fees were paid to any of the Directors for attending the Board meetings (2008: Nil).
- 49.2.3 In addition to the above, IGI Finex has also paid an amount of Rs 600,000 (2008: Rs 150,000) in respect of consultancy fee paid to Mr. Javed Masud, who is a non-executive director.

#### 49.3 **IGI Funds Limited**

The aggregate amounts charged in the financial statements for the year in respect of remuneration, including all benefits, to the Chief Executive and other executives of the company are as follows:

	<b>Chief Executive</b>		Execu	Executives		Directors		tal
_	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
		(Rupees in thousand)						
Managerial remuneration	4,292	4,073	6,035	4,767	80	600	10,407	9,440
House rent allowance	1,931	1,833	2,716	2,145	-	-	4,647	3,978
Utility allowance	429	407	603	477	-	-	1,032	884
Medical	429	407	504	397	-	-	933	804
Special allowance	80	-	1,392	-	-	-	1,472	-
Bonus	-	968	905	1,274	-	-	905	2,242
Contributions to Provident Fund	429	407	500	462	-	-	929	869
Reimbursements	218	816	712	858	-	_	930	1,674
Total	7,808	8,911	13,367	10,380	80	600	21,255	19,891
Number of persons	1	1	11	5_	1	1	13	7

**49.3.1** The Chief Executive of the Company is provided with free use of company owned and maintained vehicles.



#### 50 TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

	2009				
Description	Related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total		
	(	Rupees in thousand)			
	`	,			
Transactions during the year	1.704.046	15 (11	1 700 057		
Certificate of deposits issued and mark-up paid thereon	1,784,246	15,611	1,799,857		
Purchase of marketable securities	412,678	51,262	463,940		
Sale of marketable securities	1,223,912	52,328	1,276,240		
Insurance premium paid Brokerage income earned	2,842 2,226	- 61	2,842 2,287		
Income from finance	2,220	383	383		
Gain on sale of investments	-	363	303		
Reimbursement of Rent	3,754	_	3,754		
Sale of assets	4.848	1,017	5,865		
Rent expense	14,100	1,017	14,100		
Insurance expense IGI Insurance	330	_	330		
Return on Deposit	40,948	203	41,151		
Charge for the year in respect of employee benefit and	.0,5 .0	_00	.1,101		
contribution plan	17,221	_	17,221		
Expenses incurred by IGI Insurance Limited	9,442	-	9,442		
Expenses incurred by Packages Limited on behalf of the Company	17	-	17		
Remuneration from IGI Income Fund & IGI Stock Fund	29,476	-	29,476		
Purchase of units of IGI Income Fund	116,300	-	116,300		
Sale of units of IGI Income Fund	187,000	-	187,000		
Bonus Received from IGI Income Fund	4,121	-	4,121		
Sales load of IGI Stock Fund	30	-	30		
Legal and professional charges incurred on behalf of IGI Stock Fund					
IGI Islamic Fund & IGI Pak Brunei Fund	355	-	355		
Amount recovered as against printing charges from IGI Income,					
IGI Stock Fund & IGI Islamic Fund	127	-	127		
Amount recovered against CDC account opening charges and	120		120		
security deposit paid on behalf of IGI Stock Fund	120	70.212	120		
Remuneration paid to key management personnel	-	78,312	78,312		
Authorization Fee for IGI Islamic Income Fund &	2 000		2 000		
IGI Pak Brunei Fund	2,000	-	2,000		
Assets purchased	6,779 565	-	6,779 565		
Purchase of intangible asset	303	-	303		
Balance outstanding as at year end					
Loans and advances	_	27,013	27,013		
Other Receivable	789	-	789		
Certificates of deposit	68,240	2,427	70,667		
Remuneration receivable from IGI Income Funds &	00,2.0	-, /	, 0,007		
IGI Stock Funds	2,775	_	2,775		
Formation cost receivable from IGI Stock Fund &	=,,,,,		_,,,,		
IGI Islamic Fund & IGI Pak Brunei Fund	3,733	-	3,733		
Sale Load Receivable IGI Stock Funds	30	-	30		
Expenses Payable IGI Insurance	2,359	-	2,359		
Expenses payable Packages	17	-	17		
Mark-up accrued - Loan & Advances	-	38	38		
Mark-up accrued - Certificate of deposits	1,113	23	1,136		



	2008				
Description	Related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total		
	(	Rupees in thousand)			
Transactions during the year					
Certificate of deposits issued and mark-up paid thereon	912,007	164,198	1,076,205		
Purchase of marketable securities	30,371,219	37,031	30,408,250		
Sale of marketable securities	30,457,774	37,225	30,494,999		
Insurance premium paid	20,906	-	20,906		
Brokerage income earned	8,768	28	8,796		
Income from finance	949	60	1,009		
Gain on sale of investments	26,037	-	26,037		
Rent expense	11,669	-	11,669		
Insurance expense	1,975	-	1,975		
Charge for the year in respect of employee					
benefit and contribution plan	13,710	-	13,710		
Expenses incurred by IGI Insurance Limited	9,796	-	9,796		
Remuneration received from IGI Income Fund	38,577	-	38,577		
Purchase of units of IGI Income Fund	210,300	-	210,300		
Sale of units of IGI Income Fund	63,800	-	63,800		
Remuneration to key management personnel	-	64,530	64,530		
Legal & professional charges for IGI Stock Fund	190	-	190		
Advertisement & publicity for IGI Stock Fund	16	-	16		
Authorization Fee for IGI Stock Fund	1,000	-	1,000		
Other charges to IGI Stock Fund	20	-	20		
Asset purchased	4,319	-	4,319		
Liquidated damages	288	-	288		
Balance outstanding as at year end					
Loans and advances	-	1,408	1,408		
Certificates of deposit	237,958	-	237,958		
Remuneration receivable from IGI Income Fund	3,304	-	3,304		
Formation cost receivable from IGI Stock Fund	1,286	-	1,286		
Payable in respect of advertisement expenses	1,649	-	1,649		
Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	3,405	282	3,687		

The Group has related personnel relationship with its associated undertakings, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel. Transactions with employee benefit funds are carried out based on the terms of employment of the employees and according to actuarial advice. All other transactions are carried out on commercial terms and conditions and on actual basis.

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity. The Group considers all members of their management team, including the Chief Executive Officer and Directors to be its key management personnel.

All balances outstanding from related parties are interest free (except for certificates of deposits), unsecured and repayable / receivable on demand. Particulars of disposal of fixed assets, transactions with staff retirement benefit funds and other outstanding balances and transactions relating to the related parties are disclosed in related notes to the financial statements.



		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
51	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
	Loss for the year before taxation		(656,238)	(103,554)
	Adjustments for non cash and other items:			
	Gain on disposal of fixed assets		(331)	(446)
	Depreciation on property and equipment		44,884	36,935
	Amortisation of intangible assets		12,133	15,610
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,120	1,825
	Gratuity scheme expense			
	- IGI BANK and IGI Finex Securities Limited		4,026	4,655
	- IGI Funds Limited		375	488
	Interest, mark-up and profit income		(694,827)	(641,984)
	Expense from deemed partial acquisition of shares in subsidiary		-	17,592
	Income from deemed partial disposal of subsidiary		(( (55)	(21.1(0)
	Dividend income Finance cost		(6,655)	(21,168)
	Bad debts written off		700,076	601,660
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans / potential lease losses - general		1,276	5,257
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans lease losses - specific - net		117,639	23,915
	Provision for doubtful debts		147,586	25,715
	Share of Profit in Associate		(53,792)	_
	Working capital changes	51.1	581,353	(496,554)
			855,061	(452,215)
			198,823	(555,769)
51.1	Working capital changes			
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets:			
	Short-term loans		(25,289)	(212,712)
	Lendings		976,913	(1,025,513)
	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions		483,912	274,497
	Short-term investments		94,084	(826,825)
	Trade debts		1,002,737	(796,942)
	Receivable against sale of securities		775,377	(778,234)
	Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		3,376,377	(3,049,226)
	Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities:		3,370,377	(3,049,220)
	Short-term certificates of deposits		(435,143)	843,318
	Payable against purchase of securities		9,237	65,410
	Borrowings from financial institutions		(1,333,241)	1,094,109
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(1,035,877)	549,835
			(2,795,024)	2,552,672
			581,353	(496,554)
52	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR			
	Cash and bank balances	20	216,952	974,845
	Short-term finance - secured	30	(518,468)	(826,061)
		50	(301,516)	148,784



#### FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO LEASING OPERATIONS, BROKERAGE 53 BUSINESS, MONEY MARKET OPERATIONS AND FLOATATION AND MANAGEMENT OF FUNDS

53.1 The management of the Group has designated the following items of balance sheet as part of their leasing operations, brokerage business, money market operations and floatation and management of funds:

	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
Assets - Loans and Receivables			
- Net investment in finance lease	8	1,829,096	2,458,004
- Interest, mark-up and profit receivable		1,408	13,783
- Other receivables and provision there against - net	19	4,732	5,559
- Long-term loans - considered good		368	13,419
- Long term deposits		5,809	7,509
- Receivable from funds - considered good		6,538	6,289
- Trade debts		288,591	1,438,913
- Loans and Advances		516	1,806
- Deposits and other receivables		13,499	54,897
- Accrued mark-up		1,888	8,449
- Cash and bank balances		104,287	124,982
Assets - Held for Trading			
- Investments		254,525	242,057
Liabilities at amortised cost			
<ul> <li>Long term finance and its related current portion</li> </ul>	26	408,333	890,000
<ul> <li>Long term deposits on lease contracts and its related</li> </ul>			
current portion	28	524,538	574,504
- Interest, mark-up and profit payable	33	11,365	17,411
<ul> <li>Accrued expenses and other liabilities</li> </ul>	34	161,691	1,110,090
- Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	29	1,917	2,276
- Short-term borrowings - secured		268,996	556,879
Income / expense from the items classified as loans and			
receivables and carried at amortised cost			
- Income from lease finance	38	267,667	231,396
- Finance cost relating to long-term finance	42	101,944	121,358
- Provisions for lease losses	8.4	58,068	18,577
Income / expense from the items classified as Held for trading			
- Gain on sale of investments		11,416	28,560
- Finance cost		61,543	33,083
- Provision for doubtful debts		147,586	-

- 53.2 As at June 30, 2009 there were no financial assets which had been pledged as collateral for liabilities or contingent liabilities of the Group.
- 53.3 The outstanding amounts of the Group's net investment in finance lease are secured against leased assets. The Group is entitled to repossess and sell these assets in case of default by the customers. During the year Group has disposed of assets amounting to Rs 11.587 million (2008: Rs 48.600 million) which were repossessed at the time of default by customers.
- 53.4 A reconciliation of provision made during the year in respect of net investment in finance lease is given in note 8.4 to these financial statements.



## Notes to and Forming Part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

- 53.5 There were no defaults in long-term finance payable as at June 30, 2009.
- 53.6 The maximum exposure to credit risk relating to leasing operations of the Group as at June 30, 2009 without taking into account of any collateral held or other credit enhancement was Rs 1,941.708 million (2008: Rs 2,524.923 million). Out of the total outstanding amount of net investment in finance lease, an amount of Rs 1,061.300 million (2008: Rs 1,561.467 million) are neither past due nor impaired. The carrying amount of financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired whose terms have been renegotiated was Rs 29.924 million (2008: Rs 65.629 million). The Group has established internal policies for approval of credit which captures all the essential details regarding customers. Based on the review of borrower's credentials as available internally, management is confident that credit quality of debts which are not past nor impaired remains sound at the balance sheet date.
- 53.7 An analysis of the age of net investment in finance lease that are past due but not impaired as at June 30, 2009 are as under.

	2009	9	2008		
	Total outstanding amount Rupees in '000	Payment over due (in days)	Total outstanding amount Rupees in '000	Payment over due (in days)	
Net investment in finance lease	497,735	1 to 89 days	809,417	1 to 179 days	

53.8 An analysis of the net investment in finance leases that are individually impaired as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 are as under:

	As at June 30, 2009						
	OAEM	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total		
			Rupees in '000				
Net investment in finance lease	202,940	101,133	41,652	35,540	381,265		
		As	at June 30, 20	08			
	OAEM	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total		
			Rupees in '000				
Net investment in finance lease	54,097	48,436	30,141	7,582	140,256		

Although the Group has made provision against its non-performing portfolio, IGI BANK still holds collateral to be able to enforce in recovery through litigation.

- 53.9 As at June 30, 2009 IGI BANK has taken the possession of certain collateral it holds as security. The nature and carrying amount of these assets and the policies for recognition are disclosed in notes 3.11 and 19 to these financial statements. IGI BANK intends to dispose of these assets in accordance with its internal policies.
- 53.10 The Group does not hold any collaterals which can be sold or repledged in the absence of default by the owner of the collaterals.

## 54 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The activities of the Group are exposed to a variety of financial risks which mainly include: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

## 54.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. The Group is exposed to market risk as a result of mismatches or gaps in the amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or reprice in a given period. The Group manages this risk by matching the repricing of financial assets and liabilities through risk management strategies.



Market risk mainly comprises of currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk.

## 54.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group, at present is not exposed to currency risk as all transactions are carried out in Pak Rupees.

### 54.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

### Sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

As at June 30, 2009, long term borrowings, term finance certificates and net investment in finance lease have been entered into at KIBOR plus margins which exposes the Group to cash flow interest rate risk. In case of 100 basis points increase / decrease in KIBOR on June 30, 2009, with all other variables held constant, the net assets of the Group would have been higher / lower by Rs 0.063 million (2008: Rs 0.326 million) and net loss for the year would have been lower / higher by the same amount.

The composition of the Group's lease portfolio, long term borrowings, term finance certificates and KIBOR rates is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2009 is not necessarily indicative of the impact on the Group's net assets of future movements in interest rates.

Yield / interest rate sensitivity position for on balance sheet financial instruments is based on the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity date and for off-balance sheet instruments is based on the settlement date.

			Exposed	Not exposed to		
As at June 30, 2009	Effective rate	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years	yield / market rate risk
	%		(I	Rupees in thousand	l)	
Financial assets						
Loans - net	17.02%	764,921	601,722	159,155	3,938	106
Net investment in lease finance - net	18.03%	1,829,096	985,714	843,382		-
Advances and deposits	-	15,333	-	-	-	15,333
Lendings	11.50%	48,600	48,600	-	-	-
Investments	14.19%	2,590,912	1,214,112	218,788	192,517	965,495
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	-	51,265		-	_	51,265
Trade debts	_	288,590	_	-	_	288,590
Receivable against sale of securities	_	2,857	_	-	_	2,857
Other receivables	-	19,988	-	-	-	19,988
Cash and bank balances	7.55%	216,952	202,370	-	-	14,582
		5,828,514	3,052,518	1,221,325	196,455	1,358,216
Financial liabilities						
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	17.86%	311,280	124,950	186,330	-	-
Finance	14.42%	926,801	860,134	66,667	-	-
Certificates of deposit	14.21%	2,656,875	2,491,745	165,130	-	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	15.00%	1,917	417	1,500	-	-
Deposits on lease contracts	-	524,538	-	-	-	524,538
Borrowings from financial institutions	13.83%	225,868	225,868	-	-	-
Interest and mark-up accrued	-	143,173	-	-	-	143,173
Payable against purchase of securities	-	74,647	-	-	-	74,647
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	151,561	-	-	-	151,561
		5,016,660	3,703,114	419,627	-	893,919
On-balance sheet gap		811,854	(650,596)	801,698	196,455	464,297
Commitments in respect of forward sale of shares Commitments in respect of continuous funding		-	-	-	-	-
system transactions - receivable Commitments in respect of continuous funding		-	-	-	-	-
system transactions - payable		-	-	-	-	-
Off-balance sheet gap		-	-	-	-	_



Within one year	o yield / market rate  More than one year and less than five years  Rupees in thousand	More than five years	Not exposed to yield / market rate risk
year	year and less than five years	five years	
(1	Rupees in thousand	n.	
		ı <i>)</i>	
618,776	344,331	3,508	-
990,043	1,467,961	-	-
1,423,675		-	680,504
900,513	-	-	
,			
360,468	-	_	_
, -	-	-	21,559
-	-	_	65,364
-	_	_	806,190
-	_	_	30,208
837,792	_	_	12.071
5,131,267	1,812,292	3,508	1,615,896
-, - ,	,- ,-	- ,	,,
124,950	310,160	-	_
780,849	408,333	_	_
3,003,261	471,898	-	-
		_	574,504
1,559,109	_	_	-
-	_	_	166,604
_	_	_	65,410
_	_	_	141,112
5,468,169	1,190,391	-	947,630
(336,902)	621,901	3,508	668,266
283,109	-	-	-
142,010	-	-	-
(32,233)	-	-	-
392,886			
	142,010 (32,233)	142,010 - (32,233) -	142,010 (32,233)

### 54.1.3 Price Risk

Price risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest risk or currency risk) whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors affecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market. The Group is exposed to equity price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified as held for trading investments.

In case of 5% increase / decrease in KSE 100 index on June 30, 2009, net loss for the year would decrease / increase by Rs. 7.004 million (2008: Rs. Nil) and net assets of the Group would increase / decrease by the same amount as a result of gains / losses on equity securities at fair value through profit or loss.

The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased / decreased by 5% with all other variables held constant and all the Group's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index. This represents management's best estimate of a reasonable possible shift in the KSE 100 index, having regard to the historical volatility of the index. The composition of the Group's investment portfolio and the correlation thereof to the KSE index, is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2009 is not necessarily indicative of the effect on the Group's net assets of future movements in the level of KSE 100 index.



## Notes to and Forming Part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

### 54.2 Credit risk and concentrations of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. The Group attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions to specific counterparties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counterparties.

Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of an entity's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

The Group follows two sets of guidelines. It has its own operating policy and also adheres to the regulations issued by the SECP. The operating policy defines the extent of fund and non-fund based exposures with reference to a particular sector or group.

The Group seeks to manage its credit risk through diversification of financing activities to avoid undue concentrations of credit risk with individuals or groups of customers in specific locations or businesses. It also obtains securities when appropriate. Details of the composition of finance and lease portfolios of the Group are given below:

	200	9	2008	
	(Rupees in	%	(Rupees in	%
	thousand)		thousand)	
Finance and leases				
Dairy and poultry	315	0.01	1,008	0.03
Cement	3,616	0.14	1,208	0.04
Health	35,624	1.37	48,259	1.42
Glass and ceramics	11,015	0.42	14,436	0.42
Leather	42,874	1.65	67,933	1.99
Paper and board	65,950	2.54	74,151	2.17
Construction	236,375	9.12	275,694	8.09
Energy, oil and gas	251,774	9.71	294,670	8.64
Financial institutions	33,333	1.28	53,116	1.56
Electric and electric goods	77,024	2.97	86,387	2.53
Chemicals / fertilizers / pharmaceuticals	43,750	1.69	91,886	2.70
Food, tobacco and beverages	106,796	4.12	157,329	4.61
Steel, engineering and automobiles	285,393	11.00	191,316	5.61
Transport	325,451	12.55	395,640	11.60
Textile / textile composite	318,514	12.28	412,110	12.10
Miscellaneous (including individuals)	756,213	29.15	1,244,203	36.49
	2,594,017	100.00	3,409,346	100.00

Sector-wise concentration of investments has been included in note 14 to these financial statements.

### 54.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet the commitments associated with financial instruments. To safeguard this risk, The Group has diversified its funding sources and assets are managed with liquidity in mind, maintaining a healthy balance of cash and cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. The maturity profile of assets and liabilities is monitored to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained. The Group has the ability to mitigate any short-term liquidity gaps by disposal of short-term investments and the availability of liquid funds at short notice.



The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's assets and liabilities. The contractual maturities of assets and liabilities at the year-end have been determined on the basis of the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date and do not take account of the effective maturities as indicated by the Group's history and the availability of liquid funds. Assets and liabilities not having a contractual maturity are assumed to mature on the expected date on which the assets / liabilities will be realised / settled.

As at June 30, 2009	Total	Within one year (Rupees	More than one year and less than five years in thousand)	More than five years
Assets				
Fixed assets	313,820	10,780	302,607	433
Investments	2,590,912	1,936,166	263,297	391,449
Loans - net	764,921	602,238	162,683	-
Net investment in lease finance - net	1,829,096	985,714	843,382	-
Deposits	15,333	-	8,538	6,795
Deferred tax assets - net	202,710	-	202,710	-
Lendings	48,600	48,600	-	-
Receivable against continuous funding system	-	-	-	-
Taxation - net	265,762	265,762	-	-
Advances, deposits and prepayments	18,494	17,986	508	-
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	51,265	51,040	225	-
Trade debts	288,590	288,590	-	-
Receivable against sale of securities	2,857	2,857	-	-
Other receivables	24,719	24,719	-	-
Cash and bank balances	216,952	216,952	-	-
	6,634,031	4,451,404	1,783,950	398,677
Liabilities				
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	311,280	124,950	186,330	-
Finance	926,801	860,134	66,667	-
Certificates of deposit	2,656,875	2,491,745	165,130	_
Deposits on lease contracts	524,538	253,074	271,464	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	1,917	417	1,500	-
Borrowings from financial institutions	225,868	225,868	_	-
Interest and mark-up accrued	143,173	143,173	_	_
Payable against purchase of securities	74,647	74,647	_	_
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	178,837	190,142	(11,305)	_
	5,043,936	4,364,150	679,786	-
	1,590,095	87,254	1,104,164	398,677



As at June 30, 2008	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years
		(Rupees	in thousand)	
Assets				
Fixed assets	358,189	73,033	132,749	152,407
Investments	2,346,236	2,346,236	-	-
Loans - net	951,342	620,084	317,877	13,381
Net investment in lease finance - net	2,458,004	990,043	1,467,961	-
Deposits	13,597	1,965	1,915	9,717
Deferred tax assets - net	84,984	-	84,984	-,,,,,
Lendings	1,025,513	1,025,513		_
Receivable against continuous funding system transactions	483,912	483,912	_	_
Taxation - net	248,337	248,337	_	_
Advances, deposits and prepayments	74,862	74,862	_	_
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	65,351	65,351	_	_
Trade debts	1,438,913	1,438,913	_	_
Receivable against sale of securities	778,234	778,234	_	_
Other receivables	36,787	36,787	_	_
Cash and bank balances	974,845	974,845	_	_
	11,339,106	9,158,115	2,005,486	175,505
Liabilities				
Term finance certificates / Pre-IPO subscription	435,110	124,950	310,160	-
Finance	1,716,061	1,307,728	408,333	-
Certificates of deposit	3,475,159	3,003,261	471,898	-
Deposits on lease contracts	574,504	156,283	418,221	-
Liabilities against assets subject to finance lease	2,276	359	1,917	-
Borrowings from financial institutions	1,559,109	1,559,109	-	-
Interest and mark-up accrued	171,714	171,714	-	-
Payable against purchase of securities	65,410	65,410	-	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	1,213,765	1,212,957	808	-
-	9,213,108	7,601,771	1,611,337	-
	2,125,998	1,556,344	394,149	175,505

#### 55 CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The objective of managing capital is to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it could continue to provide adequate returns to shareholders by pricing products and services commensurately with the level of risk. It is the policy of the Group to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The impact of the level of capital on shareholders' return is also recognised and the Group recognises the need to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with greater gearing and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position.



## Notes to and Forming Part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

### Goals of managing capital

The goals of managing capital of Group are as follows:

- To be an appropriately capitalised institution, as defined by regulatory authorities and comparable to the peers;
- Maintain strong ratings and to protect against unexpected events;
- Availability of adequate capital at a reasonable cost so as to expand; and achieve low overall cost of capital with appropriate mix of capital elements.

The Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan through it's SRO 1203(I)2008 dated November 21, 2008 has issued Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 in which the capital requirements for NBFCs licensed by the commission to undertake different form of business have been prescribed. The present issued, subscribed and paid up capital of the Group adequately covers the minimum levels specified by the aforementioned regulations for the year ended June 30, 2009. The Board of Directors and the management of the Group is committed to comply with the minimum capital requirements specified in the regulations for future years.

## 56 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS WITH OFF BALANCE SHEET RISKS

a) The Group purchases and sells securities as either principal or agents on behalf of its customers. If either the customer or a counterparty fails to perform, the Group may be required to discharge the obligation on behalf of the non-performing party. In such circumstances, the Group may sustain a loss if the market value of the security is different from the contracted value of the transaction less any margin deposits that the company has on hand. Where the customer operates through institutional delivery system, the Group is not exposed to this risk.

The majority of the Group's transactions, and consequently, the concentration of its credit exposure are with the customers (except for customers operating through institutional delivery system) and other financial institutions in case of money market brokerage. The Group seeks to control its credit risk through a variety of reporting and controls procedures, including establishing credit limits based upon a review of the counterparties' financial condition. The Group monitors collateral levels on a regular basis and requests changes in collateral level as appropriate or if considered necessary.

b) The Group enters into security transactions on behalf of its clients involving future settlement. The Group has entered into transactions that gives rise to future settlement, the unsettled amount as on June 30, 2009 of these future transactions is Rs. nil (2008: Rs. 283,109 thousand). Transactions involving future settlement give rise to market risk, which represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the market value of a particular financial instrument. The credit risk for these transactions is limited to the unrealised market valuation losses which have been recorded in the statement of accounts of the customers. As explained above, credit risk is controlled through a variety of reporting and controls procedures.

### 57 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

57.1 As at June 30, 2009, the fair values of all financial instruments are based on the valuation methodology outlined below:

### (a) Finances and certificates of deposit

For all finances (including leases and certificates of deposit) the fair values have been taken at carrying amounts as these are not considered materially different from their fair values based on the current yields / market rates and repricing profiles of similar finance and deposit portfolios.

### (b) Investments

The fair values of quoted investments are based on quoted market prices or average of quotations received from the brokers. Unquoted local currency investments are stated at cost less accumulated impairment, if any, which approximates their fair value in the absence of an active market.

## (c) Other financial instruments

The fair values of all other financial instruments are considered to approximate their carrying amounts.



#### 58 SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS

The Group's activities are broadly categorised into four primary business segments namely financing activities, investment activities, brokerage and asset management services activities within Pakistan.

### Financing activities

Financing activities include providing long-term and short-term financing facilities to corporate and individual customers including lease financing.

## **Investment activities**

Investment activities include money market activities, investment in government securities, advisory services, capital market activities and the management of the Group's liquidity.

## **Brokerage activities**

Brokerage activities include brokerage services offered to retail and institutional clients through IGI Finex Securities Limited.

## Asset management services activities

Asset management services include the services provided for the management of collective investment schemes carried out by IGI Funds Limited.

			2009		
	Financing activities	Investment activities	Brokerage activities	Asset Management Services	Total
		(I	Rupees in thou	sand)	
Segmental information for the year ended June 30, 2009					
Income from investments	-	281,187	21,247	11,005	313,439
Income from loans	127,003	-	- 1	- 1	127,003
Income from lease finance	267,667	-	-	-	267,667
Remuneration from funds under management	-	-	-	29,476	29,476
Income from fund placements & bank deposits	-	120,123	18,605	23	138,751
Income from fees, commission and brokerage	_	27,042	84,392	-	111,434
Total income for reportable segments	394,670	428,352	124,244	40,504	987,770
Finance costs	(340,936)	(298,140)	(60,696)	(304)	(700,076)
Administrative and general expenses	(28,004)	(31,236)	(88,271)	(49,423)	(196,934)
Provision for bad and doubtful debts (general & specific)	(118,915)	-	-	-	(118,915)
Provision against investments	(2,767)	-	-	-	(2,767)
Impairment charge for diminution in available for sale investments		(274 400)			(274.409)
		(274,498)			(274,498)
Segment result	(95,952)	(175,522)	(24,723)	(9,223)	(305,420)
Other operating income					72,257
Unallocated administrative expenses					(420,026)
Other operating expenses					(3,049)
Loss before taxation					(656,238)
Segment assets	2,612,140	2,534,388	562,411	100,147	5,809,086
Unallocated assets	2,012,140	2,334,366	302,411	100,147	824,945
Onanocated assets					6,634,031
Segment liabilities	2,712,959	1,948,646	348,727	1,917	5,012,249
Unallocated liabilities	<del></del>	<del></del>			31,687
					5,043,936
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible					38,832
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					1,730
Segment depreciation and amortization of fixed assets					57,017



	Financing activities	Investment activities	Brokerage activities	Asset Management Services	Total
		(F	Rupees in thou	sand)	
Income from investments Income from loans Income from lease finance Remuneration from funds under management Income from fund placements Income from fees, commission and brokerage Total income for reportable segments Finance costs Administrative and general expenses	119,709 231,396 - - - 351,105 (362,995) (27,765)	196,988 - - 134,477 50,637 382,102 (208,091) (31,855)	48,077 - - - 65,424 152,795 266,296 (30,319) (82,661)	1,402 - 38,577 111 996 41,086 (255) (43,519)	246,467 119,709 231,396 38,577 200,012 204,428 1,040,589 (601,660) (185,800)
Provision for bad and doubtful debts (general & specific) Provision against investments  Segment result Other operating income Unallocated administrative expenses Other operating expenses Loss before taxation	(27,765) (29,172) (3,879) (72,706)	(31,855)	(82,661)	(43,519)	(185,800) (29,172) (3,879) 220,078 35,250 (337,908) (20,974) (103,554)
Segment assets Unallocated assets	4,514,499	3,640,191	1,497,242	166,647	9,818,579 1,520,527 11,339,106
Segment liabilities Unallocated liabilities	1,160,372		1,072,811		2,233,183 6,979,925 9,213,108
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible					89,612
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible					9,688
Segment depreciation and amortization of fixed assets					52,545

#### 59 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison.

#### 60 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on August 20, 2009 by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK.

#### 61 **GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN **Managing Director & Chief Executive** 



#### LEGAL STATUS AND OPERATIONS 1

IGI Investment Bank Limited ("IGI BANK") is a public limited company incorporated in Pakistan on February 7, 1990 under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. IGI BANK is licensed to carry out investment finance activities and leasing operations as a Non-Banking Finance Company under Section 282C of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules) and Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations 2008 (the NBFC Regulations). IGI BANK's shares are quoted on the Karachi and Lahore Stock Exchanges. During the year, with effect from March 19, 2009, the shares of IGI BANK have been listed on the Islamabad Stock Exchange. The trading in the shares of IGI BANK on the Islamabad Stock Exchange commenced on March 19, 2009. The registered office of IGI BANK is situated at 5 F.C.C., Syed Maratab Ali Road, Gulberg, Lahore. The principal place of business is situated at 7th Floor, the Forum, Suite No. 701 to 713, G-20, Block-9, Khayaban-e-Jami, Clifton, Karachi.

Based on the financial statements of IGI BANK for the year ended June 30, 2008, the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA) has maintained the long-term credit rating of IGI BANK as 'A' and the short-term rating as 'A1'.

These financial statements are the separate financial statements of IGI BANK. In addition to these financial statements, consolidated financial statements of IGI BANK and its subsidiary companies, IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited, have also been prepared.

#### 2 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, the Non-Banking Finance Companies (Establishment and Regulation) Rules, 2003 (the NBFC Rules), the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 (the NBFC Regulations) and the directives issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP). Wherever the requirements of the Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by SECP differ with the requirements of IFRS, the requirements of the Companies Ordinance 1984, the NBFC Rules, the NBFC Regulations or the directives issued by the SECP prevail.

The SECP has deferred the applicability of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 39, 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and International Accounting Standard (IAS) 40, 'Investment Property' through Circular No. 19 dated August 13, 2003 for Non-Banking Finance Companies (NBFCs) providing investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services. In addition, the SECP has also deferred the application of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures' through SRO 411(1) / 2008 on such Non-Banking Finance Companies as are engaged in investment finance services, discounting services and housing finance services.

#### 2.2 **Accounting convention**

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except that certain investments classified as 'held for trading' and 'available for sale' and certain derivative financial instruments have been marked to market and are carried at fair value.

## 2.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective in the current

IAS 39 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement' and IFRS 7 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: (a) Disclosures' - Reclassification of Financial Assets (Effective from July 1, 2008). This amendment to the Standard permits an entity to reclassify non-derivative financial assets (other than those designated at fair value through profit or loss by the entity upon initial recognition) out of the fair value through profit or loss category in particular circumstances. The amendment also permits an entity to transfer from the available-for-sale category to the loans and receivables category a financial asset that would have met the definition of loans and receivables (if the financial asset had not been designated as available-for-sale), if the entity has the intention and ability to hold that financial asset for the foreseeable future. However, as the applicability of IAS 39 and IFRS 7 has been deferred on the Non-Banking Finance Companies carrying out investment finance services till further instructions, therefore the amendment has not affected the classification of financial assets in these financial statements.



- During the year ended June 30, 2009, IFRIC Interpretation 14, "IAS 19 The limit on a defined benefit asset, minimum funding (b) requirements and their interaction" became effective. The interpretation provides guidance on assessing the limit in IAS 19-'Employee Benefits' on the amount of the surplus that can be recognised as an asset. It also explains how the gratuity asset or liability may be affected by a statutory or contractual minimum funding requirement. This interpretation does not have any impact on the IGI BANK's financial statements as the gratuity fund operated by IGI BANK is not subject to any minimum funding requirements.
- (c) International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS) 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures" is mandatory for the bank's accounting period beginning on or after July 01, 2008. IFRS 7 has superseded International Accounting Standard (IAS) 30 "Disclosures in the financial statements of banks and similar financial institutions" and disclosure requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 32 "Financial instruments: Presentation". IFRS 7 requires disclosures of the significance of financial instruments for an entity's financial position and performance and has also introduced qualitative and quantitative information about exposure to risks arising from financial instruments, including specified minimum disclosures about credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk. The qualitative disclosures describe management's objectives, policies and processes for managing those risks. The quantitative disclosures provide information about the extent to which the entity is exposed to risk, based on information provided internally to the entity's key management personnel. The rquirements of this standard are applicable to the extent of leasing operations of IGI BANK and have resulted in additional disclosures in these financial statements.
- (d) Other new standards, interpretations and amendments that were mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after July 1, 2008 and are not considered relevant or do not have any significant effect on IGI Bank's operations, are not detailed in these financial statements.
- 2.4 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are not yet effective:
- (a) IAS 1 (Revised), 'Presentation of financial statements' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2009), was issued in September 2007.

The revised standard requires an entity to present, in a statement of changes in equity, all owner changes in equity. All nonowner changes in equity (i.e. comprehensive income) will be required to be presented separately from owner changes in equity, either in one statement of comprehensive income or in two statements (a separate income statement and a statement of comprehensive income). When the entity applies an accounting policy retrospectively or makes retrospective statement or reclassifies items in the financial statements, they will be required to present a restated financial position (balance sheet) as at the beginning of the comparative period in addition to the current requirement to present the balance sheet as at the end of the current and the comparative period. The adoption of this standard will only impact the presentation of the financial statements.

**(b)** IAS 23 (Amendment) 'Borrowing costs' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is the part of IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. It requires an entity to capitalise borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset (one that takes a substantial period of time to get ready for use or sale) as part of the cost of that asset. The option of immediately expensing those borrowing costs has been removed. Further, the definition of borrowing cost has been amended so that interest expense is calculated using the effective interest method defined in IAS 39 'Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement'. The amendments will not have any impact on IGI BANK's financial statements as the present accounting policy as disclosed in note 3.18 to these financial statements is in accordance with the revised standard.

- IAS 19 (Amendment), 'Employee benefit's (effective from January 1, 2009). (c)
  - The amendment clarifies that a plan amendment that results in a change in the extent to which benefit promises are affected by future salary increases is a curtailment, while an amendment that changes benefits attributable to past service gives rise to a negative past service cost if it results in a reduction in the present value of the defined benefit obligation.
  - The definition of return on plan assets has been amended to state that plan administration costs are deducted in the calculation of return on plan assets only to the extent that such costs have been excluded from measurement of the defined benefit obligation.



- The distinction between short term and long term employee benefit will be based on whether benefits are due to be settled within or after 12 months of employee service being rendered.
- IAS 37, 'Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets', requires those contingent liabilities to be disclosed which are not recognised. IAS 19 has been amended to be consistent with the aforementioned requirements.

The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on IGI BANK's financial statements.

(d) IAS 36 (Amendment), 'Impairment of assets' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is the part of IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. As per the new requirements, where fair value less costs to sell is calculated on the basis of discounted cash flows, disclosures equivalent to those for value-in-use calculation should be made. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on IGI BANK's financial statements.

IAS 38 (Amendment), 'Intangible assets' (effective from January 1, 2009). (e)

The amended standard states that a prepayment may only be recognised in the event that payment has been made in advance of obtaining right of access of goods or receipt of services. This amendment is not expected to have a significant effect on IGI BANK's financial statements.

**(f)** IAS 27, 'Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements' (effective from July 1, 2009).

It requires accounting for changes in ownership interest by the Group in a subsidiary, while maintaining control, to be recognised as an equity transaction. When the Group losses control of subsidiary, any interest retained in the former subsidiary will be measured at fair value with the gain or loss recognised in the profit or loss. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on the Group's financial statements.

IAS 28 (Amendment), 'Investments in associates' (and consequential amendments to IAS 32, 'Financial Instruments: Presentation', (g) and IFRS 7, 'Financial Instruments: Disclosures') (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amendment is part of the IASB's annual improvements project published in May 2008. An investment in associate is treated as a single asset for the purposes of impairment testing. Any impairment loss is not allocated to specific assets included within the investment, for example, goodwill. Reversals of impairment are recorded as an adjustment to the investment balance to the extent that the recoverable amount of the associate increases. The management is in the process of assessing the impact of its adoption on IGI BANK's financial statements.

(h) IFRS 2 (Amendment), 'Share-base payment' (effective from January 1, 2009).

The amended standard deals with vesting conditions and cancellations. It clarifies that vesting conditions are service conditions and performance conditions only. Other features of a share-based payment are not vesting conditions. These features would need to be included in the grant date fair value for transactions with employees and others providing similar service; they would not impact the number of awards expected to vest or valuation thereof subsequent to grant date. All cancellations, whether by the entity or by other party, should receive the same accounting treatment. This amendment is not expected to have any effect on IGI BANK's financial statements.

(i) IFRS 8 'Operating segments', (effective from January 1, 2009).

> IFRS 8 replaces IAS 14, 'Segment reporting'. The new standard requires a 'management approach', under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. This may result an increase in the number of reportable segments presented. In addition, the segments are reported in a manner that is more consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The management is in the process of assessing the presentation impact of its adoption on IGI BANK's financial statements.

During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has revised the Non-Banking Finance Companies and (j) Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. In accordance with Regulation 25 of the above regulations, the SECP has revised the basis of classification and provisioning requirement in respect of non-performing short-term and long-term financing facilities. Under the revised guidelines the category of Other Assets Especially Mentioned



(OAEM) has been dispensed with, while the categories of substandard, doubtful and loss have been retained. In addition, the basis of classification of loans and advances and net investment in finance leases under these three categories has been redefined whereby all finances overdue by 90, 180 and 365 days are now required to be classified as substandard, doubtful and loss respectively. As per the current requirements, short-term and long-term facilities are required to be separately assessed and are classified as OAEM, substandard, doubtful or loss based on prescribed ageing criteria. The revised guidelines specify that provision should be made in the financial statements equal to 25 percent, 50 percent and 100 percent, in respect of overdue financing facilities classified as substandard, doubtful and loss respectively, of the outstanding balance of principal less the amount of liquid assets realisable and adjusted forced sale value of mortgaged / pledged assets.

The aforementioned guidelines for determining the provisioning requirements are applicable with effect from July 01, 2010. The management is in the process of assessing the impact the aforementioned guidelines on the provisioning requirements of  $IGI~BAN\bar{K}$  .

There are other amendments to the approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for accounting periods (k) beginning on or after January 1, 2009 but are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on IGI BANK's operations and are therefore not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 2.5 Critical accounting estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires the management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying IGI BANK's accounting policies. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to IGI BANK's financial statements or where judgement was exercised in the application of accounting policies are as follows:

- i) Amortisation of intangible assets (notes 3.1.2 and 4.2)
- ii) Provision for taxation and deferred tax (notes 3.10 and 43)
- iii) Classification and valuation of investments (notes 3.2, 5 and 13)
- iv) Determination and measurement of useful life and residual value of property and equipment (notes 3.1.1 and 4.1)
- v) Recognition and measurement of deferred tax assets and liabilities (notes 3.10 and 9)
- vi) Employee benefits defined benefit plan (notes 3.16.2 and 40)
- vii) Classification and provision of loans and advances and net investment in finance lease (notes 3.8,3.9, 6 and 7)

#### 3 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years unless otherwise stated.

#### 3.1 Fixed assets

#### 3.1.1 Property and equipment

These are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, (if any).

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that future benefits associated with the asset will flow to IGI BANK and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other maintenance and normal repairs are charged to the profit and loss account as and when incurred.



Depreciation on property and equipment is charged to income using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 4.1 to these financial statements after taking into account residual value, if significant. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each balance sheet date.

Depreciation on all additions to property and equipment is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use, while in case of assets disposed of, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal.

Gains or losses on disposal of property and equipment, if any, are recognised in the profit and loss account currently.

## 3.1.2 Intangible

Intangible assets having a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only where it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the asset will flow to IGI Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Amortisation on intangible assets is charged to income using the straight line method in accordance with the rates specified in note 4.2 to these financial statements after taking into account residual amount, if any. The residual values and useful lives are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate at each balance sheet date.

Amortisation on all additions to intangible assets having a finite useful life is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use, while in case of assets disposed of, no depreciation is charged in the month of disposal. Intangible assets having an indefinite useful life are stated at acquisition cost. Provisions are made for impairment in the value of such assets based on management's assessment of the recoverable amount.

Gains or losses on disposals, if any, are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 3.2 **Investments**

The management of IGI BANK classifies its investments in the following categories: held for trading, available for sale and held to maturity. The classification depends on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and re-evaluates this classification on a regular basis.

#### Held for trading (a)

These are investments which are either acquired principally for the purpose of generating profits from short-term fluctuations in market prices, interest rate movements, dealer's margin or are investments included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit taking exists.

#### (b) Held-to-maturity

These are investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that IGI BANK has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity.

#### (c) Available for sale

These are investments other than those in subsidiaries and associates, that do not fall under the categories of held for trading and held to maturity.

All investments are initially recognised at cost, being the fair value of the consideration given.

In accordance with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, investments in quoted securities (other than those classified as held to maturity and investments in subsidiaries and associates) are marked to market, in accordance with the guidelines contained in the State Bank of Pakistan's BSD Circular No. 20 dated August 4, 2000 using rates quoted on Reuters, stock exchange quotes and brokers' quotations. Any difference between the carrying amount (representing cost adjusted for amortisation of premium or discount, if any) and market value is taken to the surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of investments account and shown separately in the balance sheet below shareholders' equity. At the time of disposal the respective surplus or deficit is transferred to the profit and loss account.



Investments in subsidiaries and associates are stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. In arriving at the impairment loss in the value of these investments, consideration is only given if there is a permanent impairment in the value of investments

Unquoted investments, except where an active market exists, are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any, in accordance with the requirements of the above mentioned circular.

Impairment loss in respect of investments is recognised when there is any objective evidence as a result of one or more events that may have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the investment. A significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in equity security below its cost is also an objective evidence of impairment. Provision for impairment in the value of investment, if any, is taken to the profit and loss account. In case of impairment of equity securities (both classified as held for trading and available for sale), the cumulative loss that has been recognised directly in surplus on revaluation of securities on the balance sheet below equity is removed there from and recognised in the profit and loss account. Any subsequent increase in the value of these investments is taken directly to surplus on revaluation of securities which is shown on the balance sheet below equity. For investments classified as held to maturity, the impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account.

Investments are derecognised when the right to receive the cash flows from the investments has expired, has been realised or transferred and IGI BANK has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

Gain or loss on sale of investments is included in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.3 Trade date accounting

All purchases and sales of investments that require delivery within the time frame established by the regulations or market conventions are recognised on the trade date. Trade date is the date on which IGI BANK commits to purchase or sell the investment.

#### **Derivative instruments** 3.4

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair values and subsequently measured at the fair value. The fair value of a derivative instrument is the equivalent of the unrealised gain or loss from marking to market the derivative using prevailing market rates. Derivatives with positive market values (unrealised gains) are included in other assets and derivatives with negative market values (unrealised losses) are included in other liabilities in the balance sheet.

#### 3.5 Lendings to / borrowings from financial institutions

IGI BANK enters into transactions of repurchase / resale of investment securities are entered into at contracted rates for specified periods of time. These are accounted for as follows:

#### Sale of securities under repurchase obligations a)

Securities sold with a simultaneous commitment to repurchase (repo) at a specified future date continue to be recognised in the balance sheet as investment and are measured in accordance with accounting policies for investments. Amounts received under these agreements are included in borrowings from institutions. The difference between sale and repurchase price is amortised as expense over the life of the repo agreement.

#### Purchase of securities under resale obligations b)

Securities purchased with a corresponding commitment to resell (reverse repo) at a specified future date are not recognised in the financial statements as investments and the amount extended to counter party is included in lendings to financial institutions. The difference between purchase and resale price is accrued as income on time proportionate basis over the life of the reverse repo agreement.

#### 3.6 Continuous Funding System (CFS) Transactions

Receivable against CFS transactions are recorded at the fair value of the consideration given. The CFS transactions are accounted for on the settlement date. The difference between the purchase and sale price is treated as income from CFS transactions in the profit and loss account and is recognised over the term of the respective transaction.



#### 3.7 **Finances**

Finances in the form of long-term loans and advances and short-term loans and advances include demand finance, installment finance, inter swift loan and term finance. These are stated at cost less any provision for doubtful finance, if any.

#### 3.8 Net investment in lease finance

Net investment in finance lease is stated at net of provisions made against non-performing leases.

Leases where the bank transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership of an asset are classified as finance leases. A receivable is recognised on commencement of lease term at an amount equal to the present value of the minimum lease payments, including guaranteed residual value, if any. Unearned finance income is recognised over the term of the lease, so as to produce a constant periodic return on the outstanding net investment in lease.

#### 3.9 Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses and write offs

The provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease losses, if any, is made in accordance with the requirements of the Non-Banking Financial Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. In addition to the provision specified by the SECP, IGI BANK also maintains a general provision to provide for potential lease losses on IGI BANK's loans / lease portfolio which is determined on a consistent methodology based on management's best estimate.

Loans and advances and outstanding balances in net investment in finance lease are written off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery.

#### 3.10 **Taxation**

Income tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognised in the profit and loss account except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in equity, in which case it is recognised in equity.

### Current

Provision for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits, rebates and tax exemption available, if any. The charge for the current tax also includes adjustments where necessary, relating to prior years which arise from assessment framed / finalised during the year.

## Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all major temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities used for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for taxation purposes. A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences and the tax losses, if any, to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable income will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of all deferred tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilised. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted at the balance sheet date.

IGI BANK also recognises deferred tax asset / liability on deficit / surplus on revaluation of investments which is adjusted against the related deficit / surplus in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 12 'Income Taxes'

#### 3.11 Assets acquired in satisfaction of claims

IGI BANK acquires certain vehicles and assets in settlement of non-performing loans / leases. These are stated at lower of the original cost of the related asset, exposure to IGI BANK and the net realisable value. The net gains or losses on disposal of these assets are taken to the profit and loss account.



#### 3.12 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand and balances with banks in current accounts, saving accounts and short-term running finances.

### **Impairment**

The carrying amount of assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment of any asset or group of assets. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of such assets is estimated and impairment losses are recognised immediately in the financial statements. The resulting impairment loss is taken to the profit and loss account except for impairment loss on revalued assets, which is adjusted against related revaluation surplus to the extent that the impairment loss does not exceed the surplus on revaluation of that asset.

#### 3.14 **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when IGI BANK has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the outflow can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 3.15 Long term financing - term finance certificates (TFCs)

Term finance certificates are initially recognised at its fair value less transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of TFCs. The transaction costs are amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.

## Staff retirement and other employee benefits

## 3.16.1 Defined contribution plan

IGI BANK operates an approved contributory provident fund for all its permanent employees. Equal monthly contributions are made, both by IGI BANK and the employee, to the fund at the rate of 10% of basic salary.

### 3.16.2 Defined benefit plan

IGI BANK operates an approved funded employee gratuity scheme for all its permanent employees, who complete prescribed qualifying period of service. Annual contributions and provisions in respect of the scheme are made in accordance with actuarial recommendations. The actuarial valuation is carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method. The actuarial gains and losses arising at each valuation date are amortised over the average expected remaining lives of the employees participating in the plan.

## 3.16.3 Employees' compensated absences

The liability in respect of compensated absences of employees is accounted for in the period in which the absences accrue.

#### 3.17 Proposed dividend and transfer between reserves

Dividends declared and transfer between reserves, except appropriations which are required by law, made subsequent to the balance sheet date are considered as non-adjusting events and are recognised in the financial statements in the period in which such dividends are declared / transfers are made.

#### 3.18 **Borrowing cost**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which these are incurred except to the extent of borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Such borrowing costs, if any, are capitalised as part of the cost of the relevant asset.

#### Finances, certificate of deposits and other borrowings 3.19

These are recorded at the proceeds received.



#### 3.20 Revenue recognition

- Mark-up income / interest on advances and returns on investments are recognised on a time proportion basis using the effective interest method, except that mark-up income / interest / return on non-performing advances and investments is recognised on a receipt basis in accordance with the requirements of the Non Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the SECP. Interest / return / mark-up on rescheduled / restructured advances and investments is recognised as permitted by the aforementioned regulations, except where, in the opinion of the management, it would not be prudent to do so.
- Finance method is used in accounting for recognition of income from lease financing. Under this method, the unearned lease income (the excess of aggregate lease rentals and the residual value over the cost of leased asset) is deferred and then taken to profit and loss account over the term of lease period, applying the annuity method so as to produce a constant rate of return on the outstanding balance in net investment in lease. Front-end fees, documentation charges, gains / losses on termination of lease contracts and other lease related income are taken to profit and loss account when they are realised.
- Unrealised finance income in respect of non-performing lease finance is held in suspense account, where necessary, in accordance with the requirements of the Non Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the SECP. Gains / losses on termination of lease contracts, documentation charges, front-end fees and other lease income is recognised as income when they are realised.
- Income on Continuous Funding System (CFS) is recognised on accrual basis.
- Gains / losses arising on sale of investments are included in the profit and loss account in the period in which they arise.
- Dividend from equity securities is recognised when IGI BANK'S right to receive the dividend is established.
- Commission income and fees are taken to the profit and loss account when the services are provided and when right to receive the fees is established.
- Premium or discount on acquisition of debt investments is capitalised and amortised through the profit and loss account over the remaining period till maturity.
- Return on bank deposits are recognised on time proportionate basis.
- Other income is recognised as and when incurred.

#### 3.21 **Functional and presentation currency**

Items included in the financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which IGI BANK operates. The financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupees, which is IGI BANK'S functional and presentation currency.

#### 3.22 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are accounted for in rupees at the foreign exchange rates prevailing on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated into rupees at the foreign exchange rates approximating those prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 3.23 Earnings per share (EPS)

IGI BANK presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its shareholders. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of IGI BANK by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares, if any.



#### 3.24 **Segment reporting**

IGI BANK has structured its key business areas in two segments in a manner that each segment becomes a distinguishable component of the IGI BANK that is engaged either in providing products or services (business segment), or in providing products or services within a particular economic environment (geographical segment), which is subject to risks and rewards that are different from those of other segments. The business segments within the IGI Bank have been categorised into the following classifications of business segments.

#### (a) **Business segments**

### **Financing**

Financing activities include providing long-term and short-term financing facilities to corporate and individual customers including lease financing.

## **Investment activities**

Investment activities include money market activities, investment in government securities, advisory services, capital market activities and the management of IGI BANK's liquidity.

#### **(b)** Geographical segments

The operations of IGI BANK are currently based only in Pakistan.

#### 3.25 **Financial instruments**

## 3.25.1 Financial asset and financial liabilities

Financial assets carried on the balance sheet include investments, loans and advances, net investment in finance lease, deposits, receivable against continuous funding system transactions, receivable against sale of securities, interest, mark-up and profit accrued, cash and bank balance and other receivables.

Financial liabilities include liability against term finance certificates, borrowings, certificate of deposits, interest and mark-up accrued, payable against purchase of securities and other liabilities. At the time of initial recognition, all financial assets and liabilities are recognised at fair value.

The particular recognition methods adopted for significant financial assets and financial liabilities for subsequent measurement is given in the individual policy statement associated with each item.

### 3.25.2 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet only when IGI BANK has a legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and IGI BANK intends either to settle on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Income and expense arising from such asset and liabilities are also offset with each other.

		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
4	FIXED ASSETS			
	Property and equipment	4.1	82,175	104,369
	Intangible assets	4.2	6,274	7,683
			88,449	112,052



#### 4.1 Property and equipment

			20	09		
	Lease hold improvements	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Total
			(Rupees in	n thousand)		
As at July 1, 2008						
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value	29,204 (7,775) 21,429	21,903 (9,811) 12,092	28,430 (14,826) 13,604	25,049 (6,235) 18,814	51,987 (13,557) 38,430	156,573 (52,204) 104,369
Additions (at cost)	2,992	2,584	1,037	433	11,234	18,280
Disposals Cost Accumulated depreciation		(1,596) 741 (855)	(462) 192 (270)	(357) 84 (273)	(20,044) 6,549 (13,495)	(22,459) 7,566 (14,893)
Depreciation charge for the year Closing net book value	(6,247) 18,174	(3,732) 10,089	(5,256) 9,115	(2,760) 16,214	(7,586) 28,583	(25,581) 82,175
As at June 30, 2009						
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value	32,196 (14,022) 18,174	22,891 (12,802) 10,089	29,005 (19,890) 9,115	25,125 (8,911) 16,214	43,177 (14,594) 28,583	152,394 (70,219) 82,175
Depreciation rate % per annum	20_	20	20_	10-20	20	
			20	08		
	Lease hold improvements	Office equipment	Computer equipment	Furniture and fittings	Motor vehicles	Total
			(Rupees in	n thousand)		
As at July 1, 2007			(Rupees in	n thousand)		
As at July 1, 2007  Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value	17,143 (3,048) 14,095	15,589 (6,905) 8,684	23,824 (10,579) 13,245	22,322 (4,341) 17,981	40,771 (9,203) 31,568	119,649 (34,076) 85,573
Cost Accumulated depreciation	17,143 (3,048)	15,589 (6,905)	23,824 (10,579)	22,322 (4,341)	40,771 (9,203)	119,649 (34,076)
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value	17,143 (3,048) 14,095	15,589 (6,905) 8,684	23,824 (10,579) 13,245	22,322 (4,341) 17,981	40,771 (9,203) 31,568	119,649 (34,076) 85,573
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value Additions (at cost) Disposals Cost	17,143 (3,048) 14,095 12,281 (220) 220	15,589 (6,905) 8,684 6,540 (226) 78	23,824 (10,579) 13,245 5,093	22,322 (4,341) 17,981 3,281 (554) 554	40,771 (9,203) 31,568 18,529 (7,313) 2,772	119,649 (34,076) 85,573 45,724 (8,800) 4,111
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value Additions (at cost) Disposals Cost Accumulated depreciation  Depreciation charge for the year	17,143 (3,048) 14,095 12,281 (220) 220 - (4,947)	15,589 (6,905) 8,684 6,540 (226) 78 (148) (2,984)	23,824 (10,579) 13,245 5,093 (487) 487 - (4,734)	22,322 (4,341) 17,981 3,281 (554) 554 - (2,448)	40,771 (9,203) 31,568 18,529 (7,313) 2,772 (4,541) (7,126)	119,649 (34,076) 85,573 45,724 (8,800) 4,111 (4,689) (22,239)
Cost Accumulated depreciation Net book value  Additions (at cost)  Disposals Cost Accumulated depreciation  Depreciation charge for the year Closing net book value	17,143 (3,048) 14,095 12,281 (220) 220 - (4,947)	15,589 (6,905) 8,684 6,540 (226) 78 (148) (2,984)	23,824 (10,579) 13,245 5,093 (487) 487 - (4,734)	22,322 (4,341) 17,981 3,281 (554) 554 - (2,448)	40,771 (9,203) 31,568 18,529 (7,313) 2,772 (4,541) (7,126)	119,649 (34,076) 85,573 45,724 (8,800) 4,111 (4,689) (22,239)

Cost and accumulated depreciation at the end of the year include Rs. 14,511 thousand (2008: Rs. 12,496 thousand) in respect of fully depreciated assets still in use.



#### 4.2 Intangible assets

	2009						
Description	Non-competition Computer agreement software	Total					
As at July 1, 2008	(Rs. in thousand)	in thousand)					
Cost	- 12,842	12,842					
Accumulated amortisation	(5,159)	(5,159)					
Net book value	- 7,683	7,683					
Additions (at cost)	- 893	893					
Disposals							
Cost	-   -	-					
Accumulated amortisation		-					
Amortisation charge for the year	- (2,302)	(2,302)					
Closing net book value		6,274					
As at June 30, 2009							
Cost	- 13,735	13,735					
Accumulated amortisation	(7,461)	(7,461)					
Net book value		6,274					
Amortisation rate % per annum							
Description	Non-competition Computer	Total					
Description	agreement software	1 Otal					
As at July 1, 2007	(Rs. in thousand)						
Cost	30,000 9,265	39,265					
Accumulated amortisation	(14,167) $(3,140)$	(17,307)					
Net book value	15,833 6,125	21,958					
Additions (at cost)	- 3,583	3,583					
Disposals							
Ĉost	(30,000) (6)	(30,006)					
Accumulated amortisation	14,167	14,173					
	(15,833)	(15,833)					
Amortisation charge for the year	- (2,025)	(2,025)					
Closing net book value		7,683					
As at June 30, 2008							
Cost	- 12,842	12,842					
Accumulated amortisation	- (5,159)	(5,159)					
Net book value	- 7,683	7,683					
Amortisation rate % per annum							

4.2.1 Cost and accumulated amortisation at the end of the year include Rs.2,713 thousand (2008: Rs. 1,320 thousand) in respect of fully amortised intangible assets still in use.



#### Particulars of disposal of fixed assets 4.3

Particulars of property and equipment disposed of, having net book value exceeding Rs. 50,000 or to related parties of IGI BANK during the year are as follows:

Particulars	Cost	Accumulated depreciation / amortisation	value	proceeds	Gain / (loss) on disposal	Mode of disposal	Particulars of purchaser / insur
		(R	upees in tho	usand)			
Property and equipmen	ıt						
Office equipment							
Mobile Phone	25	6	19	19	-	Negotiation	IGI Funds Limited *
Generator	860	172	688	400	(288)	Tender	Imran Ahmed
	885	178	707	419	(288)		
Vehicles							
	563	450	113	329	216	Tender	Syed Sajjad Hussain Jafri
	616	493	123	338	215	Tender	Syed Riaz Ahmed
	1,248	998	250	250	-	As per IGI BANK	"Samir Ahmed
	, .					employee policy	(Former Chief Executive Officer)*"
	1,309	541	768	1,021	253	As per IGI BANK	Syed Zafar Ullah Magdi (Executive)
	1,507	311	700	1,021	255	employee policy	Syeu Zurur Onan Maqur (Exceutive)
	1,079	388	691	829	138	Tender	Zahid Qadri
	573	69	504	637	138	Tender	Zanid Qadri Zahid Qadri
	1						
	939	376	563	838	275	Tender	Noman Ahmed Siddiqui
	620	198	422	586	164	Tender	Irfan Ullah Khan
	469	181	288	300	12	As per IGI BANK	Shan-E-Mehdi Kazmi
						employee policy	
	474	152	322	400	78	Insurance claim	IGI Insurance Limited *
	560	254	306	514	208	Tender	Rehan Mithani
	909	230	679	835	156	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
	693	123	570	660	90	Tender	Arif Raza
	1,005	188	817	946	129	Tender	Arif Raza
	1,005	107	898	998	100	As per IGI BANK	Rima Athar
	1,000	107	0,0	//	100	employee policy	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
	652	96	556	655	99	Tender	Faisal Imtiaz
	1,005	201	804	1,045	241	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
				1 '			
	900	60	840	825	(15)	Tender	Syed Riaz Ahmed
	490	46	444	508	64	Tender	Syed Baber Hassan Ali
	529	71	458	475	17	Tender	Sumaiya Ahsin
	469	269	200	400	200	Tender	Shahid Sami
	658	259	399	460	61	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
	620	206	414	600	186	Tender	M. Ayaz Khan
	469	175	294	455	161	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	595	222	373	580	207	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	504	54	450	500	50	Insurance claim	IGI Insurance Limited *
	450	42	408	512	104	Tender	M. Ayaz Khan
	538	22	516	550	34	Tender	Syed Muhammad Afzal Shah
	19.941	6,471	13,470	17,046	3,576		.,
	,-	-,	,	,	-,		
Computer equipment							
Desktop Computers	250	150	100	100	-	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
Laptop	169	23	146	146	_	Negotiation	IGI Funds Limited *
Laptop	43	19	24	24	_	Negotiation	IGI Finex Securities Limited *
-r - r	462	192	270	270	-		
Furniture and fittings	357	84	273	273	-	Negotiation	IGI Insurance Limited *
2009	21,645	6,925	14,720	18,008	3,288		
		460:-			11.005		
2008	37,470	16,948	20,522	35,425	14,903		

<sup>\*</sup> Represent related parties



_	LOVE TERM DATESTANDES	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
5	LONG-TERM INVESTMENTS			
	Related parties - at cost Investments in subsidiary companies Investment in associates	5.1 & 5.3 5.4	895,011 300,000 1,195,011	842,511 101,511 944,022
	Others - available for sale Investment in unquoted companies - at cost	5.6	98,932 1,293,943	62,782

#### 5.1 Investments in subsidiary companies - at cost

	Note	IGI Finex Securities Limited		IGI Funds Limited		Total	
		2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008
				(Rupees in	thousand)		
Opening balance		652,571	652,571	189,940	30,000	842,511	682,571
Investments made during the year	5.1.1	-	-	52,500	159,940	52,500	159,940
Closing balance		652,571	652,571	242,440	189,940	895,011	842,511

- During the year, IGI BANK has made an additional investment amounting to Rs 52.5 million in IGI Funds Limited. Out of the aforementioned total investment IGI BANK has invested Rs 37.5 million through the purchase of 3 million ordinary shares of IGI Funds Limited from one of the related party of IGI BANK at the rate of Rs 12.5 per share. The remaining amount of Rs 15 million has been invested through the subscription of 1.5 million right shares at the rate of Rs 10 per share. The above investments were approved by the shareholders of IGI BANK in their annual general meeting held on October 8, 2008.
- 5.2 Particulars of IGI BANK's subsidiary companies as per the un-audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2009 are as follows:

				20	09			
Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Revenues*	Loss after taxation	%age of shareholding
				····· (Rupees in	thousand)			
IGI Finex Securities Limited IGI Funds Limited	Pakistan Pakistan	1994 2006	723,677 169,201	406,209 17,841	317,468 151,360	195,637 35,386	(204,894) (36,201)	100% 99.97%
				20	08			
Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Revenues*	Profit / (Loss) after taxation	%age of shareholding
				····· (Rupees in	thousand)			
IGI Finex Securities Limited IGI Funds Limited	Pakistan Pakistan	1994 2006	2,129,150 217,625	1,606,788 46,431	522,362 171,194	309,903 42,547	25,968 (28,512)	100% 86%

<sup>\*</sup> Represents revenue from all sources of activities.

IGI BANK has carried out an assessment of impairment in respect of its investment in subsidiary companies namely IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited. The aforementioned assessment has been carried out, under the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 36 " Impairment of Assets", using the projections of IGI Finex Securities Limited and IGI Funds Limited which have been approved by the Board of Directors of the respective entities. Based on the above assessment, the management has concluded that IGI BANK would be able to recover the carrying amount of its investment in these entities 5.3 and would not be exposed to any loss on this account.



#### 5.4 **Investment in associates**

Closing balance

5.4.1

Number 2009	of units 2008	Name of the Fund	Note	2009 (Rupees	2008 in thousand)
876,223 1,878,111	1,000,000 14,704	IGI Stock Fund - related party IGI Income Fund - related party	5.4.1 & 5.4.3 5.4.1 5.4.2	100,000 200,000 300,000	100,000 * 1,511 ** 101,511
Movement of	investment in associa	ites			
Investment at t Addition durin	the beginning of the year	ear		101,511 198,489	101,511

<sup>\*</sup> classified as pre-ipo investment in the financial statements of IGI BANK for the year ended June 30, 2008.

300,000

101,511

- These represent IGI BANK's investment in IGI Stock Fund and IGI Income Fund (associates of IGI BANK). These have been 5.4.2 carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any under the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 28 "Investment in Associates".
- This includes investment in the seed capital of IGI Stock Fund amounting to Rs. 50 million which is required to be kept for a period of 2 years uptil 2010. The aforementioned investment in IGI Stock Fund was approved by the shareholders of IGI BANK 5.4.3 in their extra ordinary general meeting held on June 14, 2007.
- 5.5 Particulars of IGI BANK's associates as per the audited financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2009 are as follows:

				2009			
Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Revenues*	Profit after taxation
				(R	tupees in thousa	nd)	
IGI Stock Fund IGI Income Fund	Pakistan Pakistan	2008 2006	265,189 2,059,504	15,702 9,907	249,487 2,049,597	68,316 168,186	61,764 122,016
				2008			
Particulars	Country of Incorporation	Year of Incorporation	Assets	Liabilities	Net assets	Revenues*	Profit after taxation
				····· (R	tupees in thousa	nd)	
IGI Stock Fund IGI Income Fund	Pakistan Pakistan	2008 2006	101,635 3,686,812	1,635 18,641	100,000 3,668,171	N/A 410,860	N/A 362,270

<sup>\*</sup> Represents revenue from all sources of activities.

#### 5.6 Investment in unquoted companies - at cost

No. of ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
2009	2008			
7,600,000	4,000,000	DHA Cogen Limited	76,000	40,000
637,447	518,918	System Limited	10,150	10,000
1,123,318	1,123,318	Techlogix Limited	12,782	12,782
			98,932	62,782

<sup>\*\*</sup> classified as investment in open end mutual fund units in the financial statements of IGI BANK for the year ended June 30,



		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - N	ET			
Secured - Due from:		_		
Chief executive Officer (now former employe	ee - note 45) *	6.1 & 6.8	27,013	-
	,	6.1 & 6.2	1,641	2,904
		6.2	2,783	1,057
		6.4 & 6.5	343,346	525,548
		_	374,783	529,509
Unsecured - Due from:				
Individuals		6.4	35,037	47,327
		_	409,820	576,836
Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and ad	lvances - net	6.6	51,759	20,912
			358,061	555,924
Less: current maturity of long-term loans and adv	ances - net	_	195,746	208,085
		_	162,315	347,839
* Represents related parties		_		
-	Chief Exe	cutive Officer	Execut	ives
<del>-</del>	2009	2008	2009	2008
		(Rupees in th	ousand)	
Reconciliation of carrying amounts of loans and advances to executives:			,	
Opening balance	-	-	2,904	2,207
	27,013	-	290	1,550
	-	-	(1,553)	(853)
Closing balance	27,013	-	1,641	2,904
	Secured - Due from: Chief executive Officer (now former employed Executives - considered good * Employees - considered good Companies, organisations and individuals  Unsecured - Due from: Individuals  Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and additional tess: current maturity of long-term loans and additional * Represents related parties  Reconciliation of carrying amounts of loans and advances to executives:  Opening balance Disbursements during the year Receipts during the year	Chief executive Officer (now former employee - note 45) * Executives - considered good * Employees - considered good Companies, organisations and individuals  Unsecured - Due from: Individuals  Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances - net  Less: current maturity of long-term loans and advances - net  * Represents related parties  Chief Executives:  Opening balance Disbursements during the year  Receipts during the year  - 27,013  Receipts during the year	LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - NET  Secured - Due from: Chief executive Officer (now former employee - note 45) * 6.1 & 6.8 Executives - considered good * 6.2 Employees - considered good 6.2 Companies, organisations and individuals 6.4 & 6.5  Unsecured - Due from: Individuals 6.4  Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances - net 6.6  Less: current maturity of long-term loans and advances - net  * Represents related parties  Chief Executive Officer 2009 2008 (Rupees in the Reconciliation of carrying amounts of loans and advances to executives:  Opening balance Disbursements during the year 27,013 - Receipts during the year	Chief Executive Officer (and doubtful loans and advances - net   195,746   162,315

- 6.2 These represent loans provided to executives and employees of IGI BANK for purchase of house, vehicles and for other general purposes. These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 5% to 11.50% (2008: 2.5% to 11.04%) per annum and are repayable on monthly basis over a period of 20 years (2008: 18 years). These loans are secured against mortgage of house properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- 6.3 The maximum aggregate amounts due from chief executive officer and executives at the end of any month during the year were Rs 27,013 thousand (2008: Nil) and Rs 5,810 thousand (2008: Rs. 3,285 thousand) respectively.
- 6.4 These loans carry mark-up at rates ranging from 7.5% to 24% (2008: 10% to 20%) per annum and are repayable over periods ranging from 1 year to 5 years from the date of disbursement. Repayment terms vary from monthly basis to repayments at maturity.
- 6.5 These loans are secured against mortgage of properties and hypothecation of vehicles.
- Long-term loans include Rs 267,249 thousand (2008: Rs 68,633 thousand) relating to loans due from companies, organisations 6.6 and individuals which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan. The provision held against these loans are as follows:

		2009			2008	
	Specific	General	Total (Rupees in	Specific thousand)	General	Total
			(Tapees III	(110 115111111)		
Opening balance	16,099	4,813	20,912	5,512	4,805	10,317
Charge for the year	30,892	-	30,892	10,692	8	10,700
Reversals during the year	(45)	-	(45)	(105)	-	(105)
	30,847	-	30,847	10,587	8	10,595
Closing balance	46,946	4,813	51,759	16,099	4,813	20,912



- During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued the Non-Banking Finance Companies and 6.7 Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. The revised regulations, amongst other things, has amended the basis of classification in respect of non-performing loans, advances and net investment in finance lease. The disclosure of the aforementioned change and its effect on the financial statements of IGI BANK is given in note 7.5 to these financial statements.
- This represents loan provided to Mr. Samir Ahmed (former Chief Executive Officer of IGI BANK). The aforementioned loan 6.8 was approved by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK in their meeting held on October 24, 2007 and SECP through its letter No. SC/NBFC-1/IHM/IGI/2007/619 dated December 13, 2007. The loan carries mark-up at the rate of 11.50% per annum. The above loan was disbursed on May 14, 2009 as per the terms of employment and was initially repayable by May 14, 2017. Subsequent to the year end, the Chief Executive Officer has left the employment of IGI BANK and as per the revised terms, the loan is now required to be settled by December 31, 2009. The loan is secured against the mortgage of house property and the amount of ex-gratia payable to former chief executive officer.

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in thousand)	
7	NET INVESTMENT IN FINANCE LEASE			
	Net investment in finance lease	7.1	1,940,300	2,511,140
	Less: provision for lease losses	7.4	111,204	53,136
	Less: current maturity of net investment in finance lease		985,714	990,043
			843,382	1,467,961

#### 7.1 Particulars of net investment in finance lease

		2009				2008			
	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total	Not later than one year	Later than one year but not later than five years	Later than five years	Total	
				····· (Rupees in	thousand)				
Lease rental receivable Add: residual value of leased assets Gross investment in finance	1,000,019 254,842	625,134 273,499	-	1,625,153 528,341	1,110,193 156,309	1,180,843 420,393	- -	2,291,036 576,702	
lease - note 7.2 & 7.3	1,254,861	898,633	-	2,153,494	1,266,502	1,601,236	-	2,867,738	
Less: unearned finance income Net investment in finance	(157,943)	(55,251)	-	(213,194)	223,323	133,275	-	356,598	
lease - note 7.2 & 7.3	1,096,918	843,382	-	1,940,300	1,043,179	1,467,961	-	2,511,140	

- IGI BANK has entered into various lease agreements for periods ranging from one to seven years (2008: one to seven years). Security deposits ranging from 0% to 79% (2008: 0% to 79%) are obtained at the time of disbursement of the lease amount. The rate of return implicit in the leases ranges from 7% to 23% (2008: 7% to 23%) per annum. 7.2
- 7.3 Gross investment in finance lease and net investment in finance lease include Rs. 1,434,337 thousand and Rs. 1,378,321 thousand (2008: Rs.1,833,522 thousand and Rs. 1,638,876 thousand) respectively in respect of leases which have been entered into at KIBOR plus margins, ranging from 12% to 23% (2008: 7.5% to 21%) per annum, with floor ranging from 4.5% to 15% (2008: 4.5% to 15%) per annum and ceilings ranging from 7.5% to 15% (2008: 7.5% to 15%) per annum. The mark-up rates on these leases are revised periodically (every three to six months) in line with the changes to the KIBOR rates.

#### 7.4 Provisions for lease losses

	2009			2008		
	Specific	General	Total (Rupees in	Specific thousand)	General	Total
			(Rupees in	tiiousuiiu)		
Opening balance	22,756	30,380	53,136	9,428	25,131	34,559
Charge for the year	56,792	1,276	58,068	13,419	5,249	18,668
Reversal during the year	-	-	-	(91)	-	(91)
	56,792	1,276	58,068	13,328	5,249	18,577
Closing balance	79,548	31,656	111,204	22,756	30,380	53,136



- Net investment in finance lease include Rs 381,265 thousand (2008: Rs 140,256 thousand) which have been classified as nonperforming as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.
- During the year the Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) has issued the Non-Banking Finance Companies and 7.5 Notified Entities Regulations through SRO 1203(I) 2008 dated November 21, 2008. Under the revised regulations the SECP has specified certain new guidelines for determining the classification requirement in respect of loans and advances (notes 6.7 & 10.3) and net investment in finance lease (note 7.4). As per the revised regulations the category of Other Assets Especially Mentioned (OAEM) has been introduced while the categories of substandard, doubtful and loss have been retained. The revised regulations now require NBFCs to classify the outstanding amount of principal as OAEM and transfer the amount of mark-up to suspense account when principal or mark-up is overdue by 90 days. Previously, mark-up was required to be transferred to suspense account when principal or mark-up (both under short-term and long-term categories) was overdue by 180 days.

Had the classification been determined in accordance with the previous requirements of NBFC Regulation 2007, the profit before taxation and income from loan and advances for the year ended June 30, 2009 would have been higher by Rs 14.077 million and non-performing loan and advances and net investment in finance lease would have been lower by Rs 53.218 million and Rs 122.77 million respectively.

1.0 122.//		Note	2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)		
8	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS				
	Security deposits		6,795	5,059	
9	DEFERRED TAX ASSET - NET				
	Deferred tax assets arising on deductable temporary differences: - Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances/ potential				
	lease losses		63,912	-	
	- Impairment against fund placement and debt security		34,650	-	
	<ul> <li>Carry forward of assessed income tax losses</li> </ul>	9.1	220,732	344,576	
	- Deficit on revaluation of investments	21	1,411	2,770	
			320,705	347,346	
	Deferred tax liabilities arising on taxable temporary differences:				
	- Accelerated tax depreciation		(185,266)	(287,846)	
	- Transaction costs in respect of TFCs issued		(383)	(775)	
	•		(185,649)	(288,621)	
		9.2	135,056	58,725	

9.1 IGI BANK has an aggregate amount of Rs 630,662 thousand (2008: Rs 984,502) in respect of unabsorbed tax losses as at June 30, 2009 on which the management has recognised deferred tax debit balance of Rs 220,732 thousand (2008: Rs 344,576 thousand). The amount of this benefit has been determined based on the projected financial statements of IGI BANK for the next few years.

	10.10 10 N yours.		2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)	
9.2	Movement in deferred tax asset			
	Opening balance		58,725	4,772
	Recognised during the year	43	77,690	51,390
		_	136,415	56,162
	Deferred tax impact on (deficit) / surplus on revaluation of investments		(1,359)	2,563
		=	135,056	58,725
10	SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES			
	Secured			
	Short-term loans and advances - considered good	10.1 & 10.2	435,980	410,691
	Less: provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances	_	30,000	
		=	405,980	410,691



10.1	These loans carry interest at rates ranging from 12% to 20.16% (2008: 11.56% periods ranging from 1 month to 1 year (2008: 2 months to 1 year). These are secure of vehicles, lien on certificates of deposits, pledge of securities and personal guard	ed against moi	tgage of propert	
10.2	Short-term loans include Rs 150,000 thousand (2008: Nil) relating to loans due which have been classified as non-performing as per the requirements of the N Entities (NBFC) Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commithese loans are as follows:	on-Banking	Finance Compa	nies and Notified
			2009	2008
			(Rupees in	
	Opening balance		-	_
	Charge for the year		30,000	
	Closing balance		30,000	
	The disclosure of the aforementioned change and its effect on the financial statem financial statements.	lote	2009 (Rupees in	2008
11	LENDINGS - SECURED			
	Repurchase agreements lendings (Reverse Repo) 11.1	& 11.2	98,600	900,513
11.1	These carry mark-up at rates ranging from 11.50% to 12.50% (2008: 10% to 2009. These lendings are secured against units of mutual funds and Pakistan Investr market treasury bills having face value of Rs 50 million have further been give financial institutions.	nent Bonds. (	Out of the total va	alue of collaterals
11.2	This includes lending to IGI Finex Securities Limited amounting to Rs. 50 million	on (2008: Rs l	Nil)	
12	RECEIVABLE AGAINST CONTINUOUS FUNDING SYSTEM		2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
	TRANSACTIONS			
	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions		-	360,468



#### 13 SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS

#### 13.1 Particulars of investments by category

	2009			2008		
	Held by IGI BANK	Given as collateral	Total	Held by IGI BANK	Given as collateral	Total
W 11.			····· (Rupees 11	ı thousand)		
Held to maturity						
Commercial papers	-	-	-	172,243	-	172,243
Fund placements	487,000	-	487,000	100,000	-	100,000
Term deposit receipts	75,000	-	75,000	350,000	-	350,000
	562,000	-	562,000	622,243	-	622,243
Held for trading						
Pakistan Investment Bonds	51,354	44,068	95,422	41,579	-	41,579
Market Treasury Bills	362,270		362,270	'-	430,741	430,741
,	413,624	44,068	457,692	41,579	430,741	472,320
Available-for-sale						
Listed term finance certificates	263,815	-	263,815	148,603	-	148,603
Unlisted term finance certificates	388,690	-	388,690	180,509	-	180,509
Pre-IPO investment in term finance certificates	50,000	-	50,000	-	-	-
Units of open end mutual funds	159,631	-	159,631	8,199	-	8,199
Listed shares / certificates	110,118	-	110,118	468,012	-	468,012
Pre-IPO investment in unlisted shares	'-	-		40,000	-	40,000
	972,254		972,254	845,323	_	845,323
	1,947,878	44,068	1,991,946	1,509,145	430,741	1,939,886
Impairment loss on fund placement and		,			,	, ,
debt security	(99,000)	-	(99,000)	-	-	-
•	1,848,878	44,068	1,892,946	1,509,145	430,741	1,939,886

Note

2000

2008

13.2	Particulars of investments by type	Note	(Rupees in thousand)		
	Investments in:				
	Fund placements	13.2.1	487,000	100,000	
	Term deposit receipts	13.2.1	75,000	350,000	
	Commercial papers		-	172,243	
	Government securities	13.2.2	457,692	472,320	
	Listed term finance certificates	13.2.3	263,815	148,603	
	Unlisted term finance certificates	13.2.3	388,690	180,509	
	Pre-IPO investment in term finance certificates	13.2.3	50,000	· -	
	Units of open end mutual fund	13.2.5	159,631	8,199	
	Listed shares / certificates	13.2.6	110,118	468,012	
	Pre-IPO investment in unlisted shares	13.2.7		40,000	
			1,991,946	1,939,886	
	Impairment loss on fund placements and debt securities		(99,000)		
		•	1.892.946	1.939.886	

13.2.1 These carry rate of return ranging from 13.50% to 16.00% (2008: 10.56% to 19%) per annum and are maturing on various dates by October 22, 2009.

## 13.2.2 Significant particulars relating to government securities are as follows:

		2009					
Particulars	Maturity date	Face Value Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate / Yield	Maturity date	Face Value Rupees in thousand	Coupon rate / Yield	
Market Treasury Bills	22-Apr-2010 6-May-2010 3-Jun-2010	100,000 200,000 100,000	12.16% 12.16% 12.17%	26-Feb-2009 9-Oct-2008 12-Mar-2009 25-Sep-2008	100,000 100,000	11.59% 11.40% 11.61% 11.36%	
Pakistan Investment Bonds	18-Jun-2012 18-Jun-2012 22-Aug-2017 22-Aug-2017	100 1,300 50,000 50,000	11.0% 11.0% 9.6% 12.0%	18-Jun-2012 18-Jun-2012 22-Aug-2017	100 1,300 50,000	11.00% 11.00% 9.60%	

In accordance with the requirements of NBFC and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008, IGI BANK has invested Rs 391,241 thousand (representing 15 percent of the funds raised through issue of certificates of deposit by IGI BANK excluding certificates of deposit held by financial institutions) in Pakistan Investment Bonds and Market Treasury Bills.



## 13.2.3 Particulars of TFCs: \*

2009	2008			2009		2008	
				Amortised	Market	Amortised	Market
				cost	value	cost	value
		LISTED TFCs			(Rupees i	n thousand)	
		Commercial Banks / NBFIs					
4,587	4,587	Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited II	January 20, 2004	20,605	19,996	22,898	22,898
6,352	6,352	United Bank Limited II	March 15, 2005	31,755	26,791	31,756	31,756
5,000	5,000	Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited	November 21, 2006	24,975	23,227	24,985	24,985
		Leasing					
190	190	Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	May 31, 2005	323	303	646	646
250	-	Orix Leasing Pakistan Limited	January 15, 2008	24,589	24,469	-	-
		Chemical					
10,000	-	Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited	November 30, 2007	48,991	48,566	-	-
		Miscellaneous					
5,903	5,903	Searle Pakistan Limited	March 9, 2006	14,752	14,164	22,127	22,127
-	897	Pakistan Services Limited	-	-	-	640	666
8,715	8,715	TeleCard Limited	May 27, 2005	20,498	19,579	29,936	28,290
3,447	3,447	Pak Arab Fertilizer (Private) Limited	February 28, 2008	17,228	16,430	17,235	17,235
6,000	-	Pakistan Mobile Communication Limited	October 28, 2008	29,367	28,806	-	-
10,000	-	Pace (Pakistan) Limited	February 15, 2008	41,484	41,484	-	-
				274,567	263,815	150,223	148,603
				2009		2008	
				Market			Market
	Unlisted TFCs			Cost Value		Cost	Value
					(Rupees i	n thousand)	
10,000	10,000	New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited - SUKU	K December 3, 2007	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,335
10,000	10,000	Eden Housing Limited	December 31, 2007	50,000	48,631	50,000	50,000
12,000	6,000	Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - SUKUK	December 3, 2007	57,077	54,006	30,000	30,174
17,000	10,000	Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	May 12, 2008	82,963	80,565	50,000	50,000
4,000	-	Pak American Fertilizer Limited	November 30, 2007	19,503	19,476	-	-
4,800	-	Pak American Fertilizer Limited-SUKUK	August 6, 2008	21,266	21,518	-	-
13,000	-	Azgard Nine Limited	December 4, 2007	63,585	64,051	-	-
10,000	-	Kashaf Foundation	November 5, 2007	35,176	33,928	-	-
3,547	-	Avari Hotels Limited	April 30, 2009	14,248	16,515	-	-
				393,818	388,690	180,000	180,509
						2009	2008
		Pre-IPO investments in TFCs				Amorti (Rupees in	sed cost
10,000	_	Bank Al Habib Limited	June 13, 2009			50,000	-



## 13.2.4 Significant terms and conditions relating to TFCs are as follows:

Particulars	Certificates denomination	Profit rate per annum	Profit payment	Redemption
Clisted TFCs Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited (II)	5,000	Floor 5%, cap 10.75%, cut off yield of 5-years PIB + 0.75%.	Semi-annually	Redemption will commence from the 54th month of the issue date.
United Bank Limited (II)	5,000	1.35% p.a. + Trading yield 8 year PIBs	Semi-annually	Bullet redemption at the end of 8th year.
Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5% (Floor 6 % and ceiling 16%)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-54th month 0.18% of the principal b) 60th month 49.91% of the principal c) 66th month 49.91% of the principal
Al-Zamin Leasing Modaraba	5,000	Floor of 9.5% p.a. or profit expected to be around 1.5% p.a.	Profit on half-yearly basis, final profit will be paid on the basis of annual audited financial statements.	Payable in 3 installments starting from 3rd, 4th & 5th year.
Orix Leasing Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.20%.	Semi-annually	Principal to be repaid from the 5th semi-annually equal installment.
Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.55% (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .28%, of principal in the first 84 months and remaining principal in two equal semi-annual installments of 49.86% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 90th month.
Searle Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5%.	Semi-annually	0.04% of the principal will be redeemed within 12 months. The remaining principal amount will be redeemed in 8 equal semi-annual installments of 12.495 $%$ of the outstanding amount.
TeleCard Limited	5,000	Floating rate of base rate (base rate = average of 6 month KIBO) + 3.75 % p.a (with no floor and control of the rate of the ra		Ten equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the issue date.
Pak Arab Fertilizers (Private) Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.5%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 30th month 300 of the principal b) 36 - 42nd month 1,000 of the principal c) 48th month 1,000 of the principal d) 54th month 1,200 of the principal e) 60th month 1,500 principal
Pakistan Mobile Communication Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.65%.	Semi-annually	To be redeemed at the end of 60th month
Pace Pakistan Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.50%.	Semi-annually	Principal to be repaid in 6 equal semi-installments in arrears after a grace period of 24 months from the issuance date.
Unlisted TFCs New Allied Electronics Industries (Private) Limited Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of three months KIBOR + 2.2% (Floor 7% and ceiling 20%).	s Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in six equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 30th month of the date of public subscription after a grace period of 24 months.
Eden Housing Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.5% (Floor 7% and ceiling 20%).	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in eight equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 18th month of the date of public subscription after a grace period of 12 months.
Maple Leaf Cement Factory Limited - Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.7%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 6-24th month 0 of the principal b) 30-48th month 2,000 of the principal c) 54-72nd month 3,000 of the principal
Al-Zamin Leasing Modarba (II)	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.9% (with no floor and cap)	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will be as follows: a) 36th month 1,600 of the principal b) 48th month 1,700 of the principal c) 60th month 1,700 of the principal
Pak American Fertilizer	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 1.75%.	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Pak American Fertilizer Sukuk	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.0%.	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Azgard Nine Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 2.25%.	Semi-annually	Instrument is structured to redeem .08%, of principal in the first 24 months and remaining principal in ten equal semi-annual installments of 9.992% each of the issue amount respectively, starting from 30th month.
Kashaf Foundation	5,000	Average ask rate of three months KIBOR + 2.45%.	S Quarterly	Principal redemption will be as follows: 5th quarter to 11th quarter 714 of the principal
Avari Hotels Limited	5,000	Average ask rate of six months KIBOR + 3.25%.	Semi-annually	Principal redemption will take place in six equal semi annual installments. This will commence from the 18th month from the date of issue .
Pre-IPO investment in TFCs Bank Al Habib Limited	5,000	Year 1 to 5 = 15.50% per annum Year 6 to 8 = 16% per annum	Quarterly	Instrument is structured to redeem .02%, per quarter, of the issue amount in the first seven years and remaining issue amount in four equal quarterly installments of 24.86% in the eight year.



### 13.2.5 Particulars of investment in open end mutual fund units

No. of units		Particulars	20	2009		2008	
2009	2008		Average cost	Market value	Average cost	Market value	
				···· (Rupees i	n thousand)		
995,005	_	POBOP Advantage Plus Fund	50,000	50,436	-	_	
2,035,800	-	Metro Bank Pak Sovereign Fund	99,998	99,998	-	-	
156,618	156,618	National Investment Unit Trust	10,000	4,205	10,000	8,199	
500,000	· -	ABL Stock Fund	5,000	4,992	´ -	´ -	
			164,998	159,631	10,000	8,199	
*Represents rela	ated party						

## 13.2.6 Particulars of listed shares / certificates

No. of	f ordinary	Particulars	2009		2008	
shares /	certificates		Average	Market	Average	Market
	10/- each		cost	value	cost	value
2009	2008			···· (Rupees ii	n thousand) ···	
		Mutual fund (closed ended)				
_	775,500	Atlas Fund of Funds	_	_	7.384	6.910
_	3,634,559	First Dawood Mutual Fund	_	_	30,561	25,951
_	155,500	Golden Arrow Selected Stocks Fund	_	_	1,087	1.045
_	245,000	JS Value Fund	_	_	5,526	4,736
_	421,000	Meezan Balance Fund	_	_	4,210	4,021
_	197,000	Pakistan Premier Fund	_	_	2,493	2,634
_	500,000	PICIC Investment Fund	_	_	9,311	5,940
3,421,765	3,418,265	Safeway Mutual Fund	42.046	36,784	42,003	44,437
-,,	158,500	PICIC Growth Fund	-,-,-	-	4,489	3,768
_	49,500	UTP Large Capital Fund	_	_	437	446
_	500,226	JS Growth Fund	_	_	9,116	6,088
	,				-,	-,
		Leasing				
-	128,200	ORIX Leasing Pakistan Limited	-	-	4,292	3,204
		I				
	15,000	Investment banks / Companies / Securities			2.020	2 422
-	15,000	Arif Habib Securities Limited	-	-	2,938	2,422
150.020	48,600	First Capital Securities Corporation Limited	0.017	2 (02	4,069	2,877
158,820	300,000	Jahangir Siddiqui and Company Limited	8,917	3,683	131,257	159,047
		Commercial banks				
	15,000	MCB Bank Limited	_	_	5,716	4,896
_	10,000	NIB Bank Limited	-	-	120	114
	39.000	National Bank of Pakistan Limited			9.225	5,753
15,000	57,000	Habib Bank Limited	1.334	1,291	7,223	5,755
15,000	_	United Bank Limited	624	574	_	_
587,790	_	Bank Alfalah Limited	9,491	6,201	_	_
301,170		Buik Attulati Bilitica	7,471	0,201		
		Insurance				
25,000	-	Adamjee Insurance Company Limited	2,156	2,100	-	-
		Textile spinning				
-	1,758,280	Hira Textile Mills Limited	-	-	21,979	11,165
		Textile composite				
_	221,551	Kohinoor Textile Mills Limited	_	_	10,887	3,073
_	2,000,000	Azgard Nine Limited	_	_	107,569	123,120
	,,	<i>E</i>			,	-,
		Textile weaving				
301	605,302	Zephyr Textiles Mills Limited	3	1	5,732	2,960
	<b>7</b> 000	Cement				400
14.500	5,000	Lucky Cement Limited	-	-	573	490
14,500	40,000	DG Khan Cement Limited	290	430	4,383	2,686
		Balance c/f	64,861	51,064	425,357	427,783
			/	,	<i>)</i>	,



No. of ordinary shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	2	009	2008		
		1 at oculars	Average cost	Market value	et Average Mark		
2009	2008			···· (Rupees ii	n thousand)		
		Balance b/f	64,861	51,064	425,357	427,783	
-	2,000	Refinery National Refinery Limited	-	-	596	595	
7,500	50,000	Power generation and distribution Kot Addu Power Company Limited Hub Power Company Limited	- 191	203	2,494	2,350	
25,000	17,000 25,000	Oil and gas Marketing Companies Pakistan State Oil Company Limited Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Company Limited	5,270	5,341	7,802 1,206	7,094 1,089	
80,000 15,000	600 - 31,000	Oil and gas exploration Oil and Gas Development Company Limited Pakistan Oilfield Limited Pakistan Petroleum Limited	4,625 2,727	6,291 2,189	76 - 8,212	75 7,626	
59,250	-	Cable and Electric Goods Pak Elektron Limited	1,445	1,452	-	-	
110,000 30,000	10,000 1,000 50,000	Fertilizer Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited Engro Chemical Pakistan Limited Fauji Fertilizer Bin Qasim	10,119 4,115	9,565 3,853	1,400 175 1,885	1,323 126 1,799	
4,000,000	-	Chemicals Descon Oxychem Limited	40,000	30,160	-	-	
-	45,100	Jute Thall Limited	-	-	11,481	8,841	
-	12,185	Automobile Assembler Indus Motor Company Limited	-	-	3,924	2,438	
-	42,000	<b>Technology and Communication</b> Pakistan Telecommunication Limited	-	-	2,020	1,623	
-	100,000	Synthetic and Rayon Ibrahim Fibres Limited	-	-	5,809	5,250	
			133,353	110,118	472,437	468,012	

### 13.2.7 Pre-IPO investment in unlisted shares

No. of ordinary shares / certificates of Rs. 10/- each		Particulars	2009 2008 Cost
2009	2008		(Rupees in thousand)
-	4,000,000	Descon Oxychem Limited *	

<sup>\*</sup> Share certificates against the above investments have been issued and investments is included in note 13.2.6 to these financial statements.

## 13.2.8 Movement in provision against investment

Novement in provision against investment	2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)
Opening balance	
Charge for the year	99,000 -
Closing balance	99,000



		Note	2009 (Rupees in t	2008 housand)
14	ADVANCES, DEPOSITS AND PREPAYMENTS			
	Advance against leases Short-term deposits Advance to suppliers Prepaid expenses Receivable from NCCPL / CDC Others	14.1	6,036	7,606 15,000 2,418 9,938 1,100 400 36,462
14.1	This includes Rs. 3,426 thousand (2008: Rs. 5,193 thousand) in respect of advance r	ent of prei	mises obtained on rent	by IGI BANK.
15	INTEREST / MARK-UP AND PROFIT ACCRUED	Note	2009 (Rupees in t	2008 housand)
	Interest / mark-up and profit accrued on:			
14	Investments - government securities - term finance certificates - term deposit receipts - fund placements  Finances Lendings and continuous funding system transactions Deposits with banks		3,691 22,237 29 1,253 27,210 19,109 1,426 1,407 49,152	1,720 9,270 4,545 1,301 16,836 33,105 5,397 2,211 57,549
16	RECEIVABLE AGAINST SALE OF SECURITIES			
	Secured Considered good		2,857	806,190
17	OTHER RECEIVABLES - NET			
	Secured - considered good Assets repossessed in respect of terminated lease contracts		4,732	5,559
	Unsecured - considered good Dividend receivable Excise duty paid on behalf of customers		563 4,471	356 4,471
	Balances due from related parties: Packages Limited IGI Finex Securities Limited IGI Funds Limited Staff Provident Fund of IGI BANK Staff Gratuity Fund of IGI BANK		250 2,887 - 254 3,391	445 4,235 - 3,554 70 8,304
	Accrued commission / fee income	17.1	5,847	12,285
	Others		2,180	4,792
	Unsecured - considered doubtful Receivable from lessees in satisfaction of claims	17.2	13,185	10,418
	Less: impairment against bad and doubtful receivables		34,369 (13,185) 21,184	46,185 (10,418) 35,767



17.1	1 This includes commission amounting to Rs 966 thousand (2008: Rs 614 thousand) due from IGI Income Fund and IGI Insurance Limite (related parties).					I Insurance Limited			
	(related par	tites).						2009	2008
17.0	M	. ·	•	.41				(Rupees in	thousand)
17.2	Movemen	t in provis	ion against	other asset	is .				
	Opening ba	alance						10,418	6,539
	Charge for							2,767	3,879
	Closing ba	lance					:	13,185	10,418
18	CASH AN	D BANK	BALANCE	ES					
	In hand In current a	accounts						67	41
	- State Ba		stan					2,250	1,547
	- Others						ŗ	,	
		currency n currenci						701 1,231	9,438 1,045
	Toreig	ii currenci	es				l	1,231	10,483
	In saving a							,	,
	local cui	rency						108,415 112,664	837,792
								112,004	849,863
19	SHARE C	APITAL							
	Authorise	d capital							
		09 Number	of shares	2008					
	300,0	000,000	300	,000,000	Ordinar	y shares of l	Rs 10 each	3,000,000	3,000,000
	Issued, sul	bscribed a	nd paid-up	capital					
		2009			2008				
	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total	Issued for cash	Issued as bonus shares	Total			
			No. of	shares					
	190,993,300	-	190,993,300	190,993,300	-	190,993,300	Ordinary shares issued in cash	1,909,933	1,909,933
	-	21,109,250	21,109,250	-	21,109,250	21,109,250	Ordinary shares issued as bonus shares	211,092	211,092
	190,993,300	21,109,250	212,102,550	190,993,300	21,109,250	212,102,550		2,121,025	2,121,025

The following shares were held by the related parties of IGI BANK as at June 30, 2009

Name of related party	2(	009	2008	
	Shares held	Percentage	Shares held	Percentage
	(in m	illion)	(in mi	illion)
Packages Limited	4.611	2.175%	4.611	2.175%
IGI Insurance Limited	89.095	42.026%	89.095	42.026%
Directors, Chief Executive and their spouse and minor children	7.957	3.753%	7.521	3.548%
Executives	0.002	0.001%	0.010	0.005%



20	RESERVES	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
	Capital reserve Statutory reserve	20.1	97,098	97,098
	Revenue reserves General reserve		39,733 136,831	39,733 136,831

20.1 Statutory reserve represents amount set aside as per the requirements of clause 16 of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan.

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in t	thousand)
21	DEFICIT ON REVALUATION OF INVESTMENTS - NET			
	Net surplus / (deficit) on revaluation of:			
	- government securities		1,093	(8,423)
	<ul> <li>listed and unlisted term finance certificates</li> </ul>		(15,880)	(1,111)
	- mutual funds units (open ended)		(5,367)	(1,801)
	<ul> <li>quoted shares and certificates</li> </ul>		(23,235)	(4,425)
	<ul> <li>forward sale of quoted shares and certificates</li> </ul>		-	(49,090)
		21.1	(43,389)	(64,850)
	Impairment losses on investment classified as 'available			
	for sale' - transferred to profit and loss account		40,211	-
			(3,178)	(64,850)
	Related deferred tax asset - net	9	1,411	2,770
			(1,767)	(62,080)
21.1	Particulars of deficit on revaluation of investments - net			
	Opening balance		(64,850)	(18,184)
	(Deficit) / surplus arising on revaluation of investments during the year		(176,511)	39,863
			(241,361)	21,679
	Impairment on equity securities and unit of mutual funds held			
	as at year end		40,211	-
	Impairment on equity securities sold during the year		135,287	-
			175,498	-
	Transferred to the profit and loss account on disposal of investments		62,685	(86,529)
	Closing balance		(3,178)	(64,850)

- Surplus / deficit in respect of listed debt securities has been determined based on the rates of these securities notified by Mutual Funds Association of Pakistan (MUFAP). These rates were notified based on the methodology specified by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) vide its Circular No. NBFCD/MF/CIRCULAR/2009-31 dated January 6, 2009.
- 21.3 As per the accounting policy of IGI BANK (as more fully explained in note 3.2 to these financial statements) impairment of investment is recognised when there is a significant or prolonged decline in the value of investments. As at December 31, 2008, IGI BANK had an aggregate amount of Rs 124.411 million as deficit on revaluation of its listed portfolio of equity shares and units of mutual funds classified as available for sale. The deficit had been computed based on the market value of the equity securities as at December 31, 2008 and was in accordance with the requirements laid down in SECP Circular No. Enf/D-



## **Notes to and Forming Part of the Financial Statements**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

III/Misc/1/2008 dated January 29, 2009. The management of IGI BANK carried out a scrip wise analysis of the above deficit and determined that out of the above amount, deficit amounting to Rs 118.867 million represented a significant decline in the fair value of such equity securities with reference to their cost and accordingly an impairment loss to this extent was fully recognised in the profit and loss account for the half year ended December 31, 2008. Subsequently, the management has again carried out a scrip wise analysis of the deficit in accordance with the requirement of above circular as at March 31, 2009 and as at June 30, 2009 to determine the amount of impairment loss, if any. Based on this analysis, an amount of Rs 56.631 million has further been recognised as an impairment loss during the period from January 1, 2009 to June 30, 2009 which has been charged to the profit and loss account.

	charged to the profit and loss decount.	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
22	TERM FINANCE CERTIFICATES			
	Secured			
	Term finance certificates	22.1	312,375	437,325
	Less: transaction costs	22.2	1,095	2,215
		•	311,280	435,110
	Less: current maturity of term finance certificates		124,950	124,950
			186,330	310,160

- 22.1 These represent listed Term Finance Certificates (TFCs) issued by IGI BANK on July 10, 2006 having tenor of 5 years. The total issue comprises of Private Placement (Pre-IPO) of Rs 375 million and Initial Public Offering (IPO) of Rs. 125 million. These TFC's are secured against the present and future movable fixed assets and current assets of IGI BANK and carry markup at KIBOR + 225 basis points (2.25%) per annum payable semi-annually with no floor and cap. The principal amount of these TFCs is redeemable within 5 years in 8 equal semi-annual installments in arrears after a grace period of 12 months from the date of the issue. The issue of these TFCs had been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan through its letter No. SMD/Co.57 (1)/06/2006 dated June 26, 2006 and by the Lahore Stock Exchange (Guarantee) Limited through its letter No. LSE/12935 dated May 29, 2006 and letter No. 14147 dated June 27, 2006. The credit rating of these TFCs has been maintained at 'A+' (single A plus) by the Pakistan Credit Rating Agency (PACRA).
- 22.2 Transaction cost incurred on issue of TFCs has been adjusted from the related liability and is amortised over the term of TFCs using the effective interest method.

23	LONG-TERM FINANCE	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
	Secured Local currency - banking companies Less: current maturity of long-term finance	23.1	408,333 341,666 66,667	890,000 481,667 408,333



23.1 The principal terms of long term finance are as follows:

Lender	Amount (Rs in '000)	Date of disbursement	Date of maturity	Installments payable	Pricing structure	Security
MCB Bank Limited	150,000	4-May-07	4-May-10	4 equal semi-annual installments, commencing from 18 months from the date of disbursement.	A floating rate of 3 month KIBOR plus 1.35% payable quarterly.	, ,
Allied Bank Limited	125,000	30-Mar-07	30-Mar-10	4 equal semi-annual installments commencing from 18 months from the date of disbursement.	A floating rate of 6 months KIBOR plus 1.35 % p.a. with no floor or cap payable semi annually in arrears.	The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on IGI BANK's movable assets and all receivables including leased assets and leased receivables with a margin of 25%
United Bank Limited	133,333	28-Apr-08	28-Apr-11	6 equal semi-annual installments commencing 180 days from the date of disbursement.	A floating rate of 3 months KIBOR plus 1.30% p.a. with no floor or cap payable quarterly in arrears.	The facility is secured by a first pari passu charge on all present and future assets and receivables of IGI BANK's amounting to Rs 285.71 million with a margin of 30%.

#### 24 LONG-TERM CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS

### Unsecured

Local currency

- Financial institutions
- Individuals
- Others

Less: current maturity of long-term certificates of deposit

	-	200,000
	241,283	447,750
	167,258	143,932
24.1	408,541	791,682
	243,411	319,784
	165,130	471,898

(Rupees in thousand)

2008

2009

Note

24.1 These certificates of deposit have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 4 years (2008: 1 to 5 years) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 8.25% to 20% (2008: 6% to 13.50%) per annum.

		Note	2009	2008
25	LONG-TERM DEPOSITS ON LEASE CONTRACTS		(Rupees in	thousand)
	Deposits on lease contracts	25.1	524,538	574,504
	Less: current maturity of deposits on lease contracts		253,074	156,283
			271,464	418,221

25.1 These represent interest free security deposits received against lease contracts which are repayable / adjustable at the expiry /

	termination of the respective leases.		2009 2008	
26	SHORT-TERM FINANCE		(Rupees in	thousand)
	Running finance utilised under mark-up arrangement - secured	26.1	299,472	299,182



26.1	The principal terms	s of running finance utilis	sed under mark-up arrangement

27

Considered good

Lender	Facility amount (Rs in '000)	Date of expiry	Pricing structure		Security	
Allied Bank Limited	100,000	31-Oct-09	Mark-up at 3-month KIBOR rate plus 2.5% per annum.		assu charge on IGI BA eased assets and lease re	NK's movable assets eccivables with a margin
United Bank Limited	200,000	10-Nov-09	Mark-up at 1-month KIBOR rate plus 2.5% per annum.	assets and	First pari passu charge over present and future n assets and receivables of IGI BANK including leas and leased receivables with a margin of 25%.	
				Note	2009	2008
SHORT-TERM C	ERTIFICATES	OF DEPOSIT	Γ		(Rupees in	thousand)
Unsecured Local currency						
- Financial institut	tions				48,600	1,740,000
- Individuals				27.1	587,756	343,987
- Others					1,611,978	599,490
			2	7.1 & 27.2	2.248.334	2.683.477

- 27.1 These include certificates of deposit amounting to Rs 1,546 thousand (2008: Rs 1,700 thousand) issued to employees of IGI BANK at mark-up rate ranging from 12.5% to 15.50% (2008: 9.25%) per annum.
- These certificates of deposits have contractual maturities ranging from 1 to 12 months (2008: 1 to 12 months) from the contract date. Expected rates of return payable on these certificates of deposits are 11.75% to 15.5% (2008: 8.5% to 15.15%) per annum. 27.2

		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
28	BORROWINGS FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
	Securities sold under repurchase agreement	28.1	89,868	819,109
	Unsecured borrowings	28.2	136,000	740,000
			225,868	1,559,109

- 28.1 These carry mark-up at the rate of 13.6% (2008: 9.62% to 11.00%) per annum and are repayable on various dates by July 10, 2009.
- 28.2 These carry mark-up at the rate of 14% (2008: 10.50% to 16.25%) per annum and is repayable on July 6, 2009.

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
29 INT	TEREST AND MARK-UP ACCRUED			
Inte	erest and mark-up accrued on:			
- I	Long-term finance		11,365	17,411
- S	Short-term finance		11,640	1,356
- E	Borrowings from financial institutions		3,110	8,186
- T	Term Finance Certificates (TFCs)		25,925	25,217
- (	Certificates of deposit		89,405	114,434
		-	141,445	166,604
30 PA	YABLE AGAINST PURCHASE OF SECURITIES			
Sec	cured			

54 Annual Report 2009

74,647

65,410



31	ACCRUED EXPENSES AND OTHER LIABILITIES	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
	Accrued expenses Payable to customers on account of excess recoveries		10,608 3,028	22,035 3,028
	Payable to related parties:		-,	-,
	- IGI Insurance limited		-	5,396
	- IGI Funds limited		-	64
	Discretionary client funds' payable		-	55,389
	Unclaimed dividends		316	316
	Payable to employee gratuity scheme	40.1.2	6,308	4,224
	Advances from lessees		12,618	20,925
	Advance insurance recoveries from customers		3,185	7,615
	Fair value of derivative financial instruments		-	49,090
	Others		2,671	15,990
		_	38,734	184,072

#### 32 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### 32.1 **Taxation**

The provision for taxation has been computed by IGI BANK at the rate applicable to a public company. In the original (a) assessments made by the Deputy Commissioner of Income Tax (DCIT), the rate for the assessment years 1991-1992 to 2000-2001 applied in computing the tax liability was that applicable to a banking company. However, in the appeals filed against the original assessments, the Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) [CIT(A)] directed the DCIT to apply the rate applicable to a public company. Subsequent to the order of CIT(A), the Income Tax Department filed appeals before the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal (ITAT) against the directions of CIT(A). The ITAT, in its decisions in respect of assessment years 1991-1992 to 1997-1998 held that investment banks are not banking companies and therefore the rate of tax applicable to a public company should be applied while determining the tax liability, whereas the departmental appeals for the remaining years are pending before the ITAT. Subsequent to the decision of ITAT for assessment years 1991-92 to 1997-98, the department had filed appeals against the ITAT orders before the Honourable Lahore High Court which are pending to date.

In respect of the aforementioned matter the Federal Board of Revenue had given its consent to the proposal of Director General, LTU, Lahore to withdraw the appeals relating to the tax status of investment banks.

In the original assessment made by the DCIT for the assessment years 1995-96 to 2000-01, dividend income was taxed by applying the tax rate applicable to the business income of a banking company instead of applying the reduced tax rate of 5% as prescribed by the law. The CIT (A) and the ITAT through its various orders have confirmed that such income is taxable at the reduced rate of 5% in respect of assessment years 1995-96 to 1997-98. However the tax authorities have filed appeals against the orders of ITAT before the Lahore High Court which are pending to date. In similar appeals of other companies, the Lahore High Court has already decided the matter of taxation of dividend income against the taxation authorities.

In addition to the above matters, the taxation authorities have also disallowed certain expenses and made additions to taxable income on account of lease key money, lease rentals, excess perquisites and miscellaneous expenses in respect of various assessment years against which IGI BANK has filed appeals before the CIT (A). The CIT (A) has deleted the majority of the additions against which the tax authorities have filed appeals before the ITAT which are currently

(b) Income tax return for tax year 2003 was filed and deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, by resorting to the powers given under section 177 of the Ordinance, the CIT had selected the aforementioned tax return for audit which was also confirmed by the Supreme Court in its decision dated March 1, 2006 under which the department was directed to issue fresh notices to IGI BANK in terms of Section 177 of the Ordinance disclosing criteria Î reasons for selecting the above tax return for audit purposes. Pursuant to this order the department had selected tax Year 2003 for audit and has consequently amended the assessment for the said year by making certain additions on account of depreciation on leased assets, provision for finance losses and other miscellaneous expenses. IGI BANK had preferred an appeal before the CIT (A) to agitate against the additions. The CIT (A) has decided the appeal by confirming certain additions. Against the appellate order of CIT (A), IGI BANK has filed an appeal before the ITAT which is pending to date. IGI BANK is confident that the additions confirmed by the CIT (A) will be deleted by the ITAT.



If the provision for taxation were to be made at the rate applicable to a banking company, taxation of dividend income as mentioned above and disallowance of expenses / add backs to income is decided against IGI BANK, the additional provision for all assessment years upto the tax year 2008 amounts to Rs 199 million (June 30, 2008: Rs 199 million). Based on the previous decisions, the management is confident that the eventual outcome of the above matters will be decided in favour of IGI BANK.

							2009 (Rup	ees in thou	2008 (sand)
32.2	Claims not acknowledged as de	ebts					81,570		81,570
32.3	Commitments								
32.3	- Commitments in respect of cap	nital exnend	iture				_		1,200
	- Commitments in respect of lea						_		307,408
	- Commitments in respect of for						_		283,109
	- Commitments in respect of co			n transactio	ns - receiv	able	_		142,010
	- Commitments in respect of con-						_		32,233
			0 )		1 3				,
33	INCOME FROM INVESTME	NTS							
			2	009			2	008	
		Held to maturity	Held for trading	Available for sale	Total	Held to maturity in thousand)	trading	Available for sale	Total
					(Trapees	in thousand)			
	Interest / mark-up / profit from:								
	TDRs / Commercial Papers / fund	99.066			88,066	39,294			39,294
	placements Government securities	88,066	28,822	-	28,822	39,294	14,971		14,971
	TFCs	_	-	54,225	54,225	_	-	35,026	35,026
		88,066	28,822	54,225	171,113	39,294	14,971	35,026	89,291
	Dividend income	-	-	6,655	6,655	-	-	51,848	51,848
	Gain on disposal of:								
	TFCs	-	-	239	239	_	-	4,106	4,106
	Units of open end / close end								
	mutual fund	-	-	32,305	32,305	-	-	48,410	48,410
	Listed shares / certificates	-	-	30,141	30,141		-	34,013	34,013
		- 99.066	- 20.022	62,685	62,685	20.204	14.071	86,529	86,529
		88,066	28,822	123,565	240,453	39,294	14,971	173,403	227,668
						Note	2009		2008
							(Rup	ees in thou	isand)
34	INCOME FROM LOANS ANI	) ADVANO	CES						
	Mark-up / interest on loans and a	dvances					126,538		120,738
	Documentation charges and other		d income				721		1,505
							127,259		122,243
35	INCOME FROM LEASE FINA	ANCE							
	Mark-up on lease finance Front-end fees, documentation ch	narges and o	ther				257,231		224,685
	lease related income		==				10,436		6,711
							267,667		231,396
								_	



Note

2009

2008

		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
36	INCOME FROM LENDINGS AND CONTINUOUS		` *	,
	FUNDING SYSTEM TRANSACTIONS			
	TOTOM STOTEM TRANSPORTED TO			
	Securities purchased under resale agreements		15,391	23,917
	Income from continuous funding system transactions		79,556	
	meome from continuous funding system transactions	-		96,276
27	INCOME EDOM EEE COMMISSION AND DROVED ACE	=	94,947	120,193
37	INCOME FROM FEE, COMMISSION AND BROKERAGE			
	F C		4 117	12.275
	Fee from corporate finance services		4,117	12,275
	Distribution commission		22,925	38,362
	Management fee	37.1	12,000	12,000
		=	39,042	62,637
37.1	This represents management fee amounting to Rs 6,000 thousand (2008:			
	Limited (a related party) and IGI Funds Limited (a related party) on ac	count of advisory s	ervice provided by l	GI BANK.
		Note	2009	2008
			(Rupees in	thousand)
38	FINANCE COSTS			
	Mark-up on term finance certificates		58,676	57,953
	Mark-up on long-term finance		101,944	121,358
	Mark-up on certificates of deposits		371,321	321,910
	Mark-up on short-term finance		39,900	1,139
	Mark-up on borrowings from financial institutions		66,032	68,595
	Bank charges		5,479	131
	Dank charges	-	643,352	571,086
		=	043,332	3/1,080
39	ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL EXPENSES			
	0.1		02.456	106.000
	Salaries, allowances and benefits	40.0	93,456	106,022
	Contribution to the provident fund	40.2	3,857	3,227
	Gratuity scheme expense	40.1.6	3,026	2,146
	Contribution to employees' old-age benefit institution		514	429
	Depreciation on property and equipment	4.1	25,581	22,239
	Amortisation on intangible assets	4.2	2,302	2,025
	Rent, rates and taxes		20,934	20,204
	Travelling and entertainment		3,293	8,565
	Telephone, telex and fax		4,121	4,680
	Printing, postage and stationery		4,138	5,136
	Insurance		3,785	1,975
	Lighting, heating and cooling		4,533	3,365
	Repairs and maintenance			
			4,999	4,019
	Brokerage and commission		1,774	20,488
	Legal and professional fees		8,368	7,638
	Subscriptions		2,868	553
	Advertisement		11,713	19,920
	Other expenses	_	9,331	1,477
		_	208,593	234,108



#### 40 **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### 40.1 **Gratuity scheme**

As mentioned in note 3.16.2, IGI BANK operates an approved funded gratuity scheme. The scheme provides for gratuity benefits for all permanent employees who have completed the prescribed qualifying period of service with IGI BANK.

Annual provision is based on actuarial valuation and the latest valuation of the scheme was carried out as at June 30, 2009 using Projected Unit Credit Method.

## 40.1.1 Principal actuarial assumptions

The following principal actuarial assumptions were used for the valuation of gratuity scheme:

	2009	2008
Expected rate of increase in salary	11.09%	11.09%
Discount rate	13.25%	13.25%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	13.25%	13.25%
Expected fate of fetalli oil plan assets	13.2370	13.2370
Note	2009	2008
	(Rupees in t	housand)
40.1.2 Amount recognised in the balance sheet		
Present value of defined benefit obligation 40.1.3	7,887	12,042
Fair value of plan assets 40.1.4	(2,875)	(8,022)
Unrecognised actuarial gain (net)	1,296	204
	6,308	4,224
40.1.3 Movement in the defined benefit obligation:		
	10.010	0.050
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the year	12,042	8,059
Interest cost	1,291	886
Current service cost	2,565	2,122
Benefits paid Actuarial (gain) / loss on obligation	(4,742)	- 975
Present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the year	(3,269) 7,887	12,042
riesent value of defined benefit obligation at the end of the year	7,007	12,042
40.1.4 Movement in the fair value of plan assets		
Fair value of plan asset at the beginning of the year	8,022	7,220
Expected return on plan assets	819	794
Contributions to the fund	942	-
Benefits paid	(4,742)	-
Actuarial (loss) / gain on plan assets	(2,166)	8
Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year	2,875	8,022
40.1.5 Movement of liability		
Balance at the beginning of the year	4,224	2,078
Expense for the year 40.1.6	3,026	2,146
Contributions during the year	(942)	-
Balance at the end of the year	6,308	4,224



	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
40.1.6 Gratuity scheme expense recognised in the	profit and loss account		
Current service cost		2,565	2,122
Interest cost		1,291	886
Expected return on plan assets		(819)	(794)
Net actuarial gain recognised during the year		(11)	(68)
		3,026	2,146

### 40.1.7 Plan assets comprised of following:

	20	009	2008		
	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition	(Rupees in thousand)	Percentage composition	
Units of mutual fund / shares	1,179	41	5,024	63	
Bank account and short term deposits	1,696	59	3,158	39	
Benefits due	-	-	(160)	(2)	
	2,875	100	8,022	100	

### 40.1.8 5 years data in respect of deficit on the plan assets is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		
	(Rupees in thousand)						
Present value of defined benefit obligation	7,887	12,042	8,059	6,462	5,797		
Fair value of plan assets	(2,875)	(8,022)	(7,220)	(4,755)	(3,542)		
Deficit	5,012	4,020	839	1,707	2,255		

## 40.1.9 5 years data in respect of experience adjustments is as follows:

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Experience adjustments on plan liabilities	(41%)	8%	0%	0%	(4%)
Experience adjustments on plan assets	(75%)	0%	10%	(1%)	(2%)

- 40.1.10 Actual return on plan assets during the year was Rs. 1,347 thousand (2008: Rs. 802 thousand).
- 40.1.11 Based on actuarial advice IGI BANK intends to charge an amount of approximately Rs. 6,308 thousand in the financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2010.
- 40.1.12 The information provided in notes 40.1.1 to 40.1.11 has been obtained from the valuation carried out by an independent actuary as at June 30, 2009.

### **Defined contribution plan**

An amount of Rs. 3,857 thousand (2008: Rs. 3,227 thousand) has been charged during the year in respect of contributory provident fund maintained by IGI BANK.



		Note	2009 2008 (Rupees in thousand)	
41	OTHER OPERATING INCOME			
	Income from financial assets Income from deposits with banks		25,462	14,284
	Income from non-financial assets			
	Gain on disposal of property and equipment		2,638	14,903
	Miscellaneous income		<del>2,131</del> 30,231	2,089 31,276
			30,231	31,270
42	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			
	Provision against other assets	17.2	2,767	3,879
	Auditors' remuneration	42.1	1,008	875
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,120	1,825
	Donations		4,895	105 6,684
			4,093	0,064
42.1	Auditors' remuneration			
	Statutory audit fee		550	500
	Half yearly review fee		150	150
	Special certification and other services		100	75
	Fee for consolidated financial statements of IGI BANK and			
	its subsidiary companies		150 58	150
	Out of pocket expenses		1,008	875
43	TAXATION			
	Current			
	- For the year		2,293	12,139
	- For prior years		(171)	- 12.120
	Total Deferred	9.2	2,122 (77,690)	12,139 (51,390)
	Deterred	9.2	(75,568)	(39,251)
42.1			(/2,233)	(55,251)
43.1	Relationship between tax expense and accounting loss			
	Loss for the year before taxation		(450,654)	(45,637)
	Tax at the applicable rate of 35% (2008: 35%)  Tax effect of income / expenses that are exempted / not allowed in determining taxable income [including Rs 61,424 thousand		(157,729)	(15,973)
	(2008: Rs Nil) in respect of impairment of equity securities]		90,225	(7,569)
	Tax effect of income taxed under Final Tax Regime		(5,731)	(9,591)
	Prior years reversal		(171)	-
	Tax effect of dividend income taxed at a lower rate		-	(12,962)
	Minimum tax under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 Others		(2.162)	6,954
	Tax expense for the year		$\frac{(2,162)}{(75,568)}$	(110) (39,251)
	Tan on police for the year			(37,231)



	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
LOSS PER SHARE			
Loss after taxation		(375,086)	(6,386)
		Number o	of shares
Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year		212,102,550	109,151,644
		Rup	ees
Loss per share - basic		(1.77)	(0.06)

44.1 Diluted earnings per share has not been presented as IGI BANK does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2009, and 2008 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

#### REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE AND EXECUTIVES 45

44

	Chief Executive - (note 45.4)		Executives		Executives		Executive Director - (note 45.4)				Total	
	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008	2009	2008				
				· (Rupees in	thousand) -							
Short-term employee benefit (including bonus)												
Managerial remuneration (including bonus)	4,493	5,065	25,044	23,680	1,365	3,727	30,902	32,472				
House rent	2,022	1,519	9,243	10,656	614	1,677	11,879	13,852				
Utilities	449	405	2,054	2,368	136	373	2,639	3,146				
Medical expenses	448	-	790	915	84	-	1,322	915				
Conveyance	-	155	3,223	3,326	-	158	3,223	3,639				
Others	84	495	4,073	2,329	21	516	4,178	3,340				
Post employment benefits												
Retirement benefits	449	405	2,054	1,680	136	373	2,639	2,458				
-	7,945	8,044	46,481	44,954	2,356	6,824	56,782	59,822				
Number of persons	1	1	30	38	1	1	32	40				

- The chief executive and certain senior executives are provided with free use of IGI BANK'S owned and maintained cars. 45.1
- IGI BANK also bears the travelling expenses of the Chief Executive and Directors relating to travel for official purposes including 45.2 expenses incurred in respect of attending board meetings.
- 45.3 Meeting fees of Rs 45,000 (2008: Rs 10,000) were paid to the directors for attending the board meetings.
- IGI BANK has appointed Mr. S. Javed Hassan as new Chief Executive Officer with effect from July 18, 2009 to fill the vacancy 45.4 which arose due to resignation of Mr. Samir Ahmed (former Chief Executive Officer). S. Javed Hassan was previously working as Chief Executive Officer of IGI Funds Limited and had also worked as Executive Director in IGI BANK uptil October 31, 2008.



#### TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES 46

	2009				
Description	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total	
		·····(Rupees in	thousand)		
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued and mark-up paid thereon Insurance premium paid	415,000	1,784,246 2,842	15,611	2,214,857 2,842	
Purchase of marketable securities Sale of marketable securities Reimbursement of rent Sale of assets	633,285 772,669 12,225 588	3,754 2,355	- - 1,017	633,285 772,669 15,979 3,960	
Income from finance Brokerage, commission and fee income Return on deposits Rent expense	437 4,276 439	40,948 14,100	383	383 437 45,427 14,539	
Subscription Purchase of asset Management fee	879 1,054 12,000	4,139	- - -	879 5,193 12,000	
Purchase of intangible asset Charge for the year in respect of employee benefit and contribution plan Remuneration to key management personnel	- - -	565 6,883	- 57,871	565 6,883 57,871	
Balance outstanding as at year end Loans and advances Other receivable	2,887	- 504	27,013	27,013 3,391	
Lendings Certificates of deposit Mark-up accrued - loans and advances Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits	50,000	68,240 - 1,113	2,427 38 23	50,000 70,667 38 1,136	
			08	-,	
Description	Subsidiaries	Other related parties including associated undertakings	Key Management personnel	Total	
		·····(Rupees in	thousand)		
Transactions during the year Certificate of deposits issued and mark-up paid thereon Insurance premium paid	- -	912,007 13,941	164,198	1,076,205 13,941	
Purchase of marketable securities Sale of marketable securities Dividend received Finance provided	37,794,396 38,184,501 30,680 30,000	- - -	- - - -	37,794,396 38,184,501 30,680 30,000	
Income from finance Brokerage income Rent expense Insurance expense	2,509 10,882 779	949 - 11,669 1,975	60 - - -	3,518 10,882 12,448 1,975	
Proceeds from finance provided Charge for the year in respect of employee benefit and contribution plan Remuneration to key management personnel	1,818	5,373	48,088	1,818 5,373 48,088	
Expenses incurred on behalf of group companies Asset purchased Management fee Commission income on sale of units through fund select	10,179 51 12,000 1,614	9,796 4,006 - -	- - -	19,975 4,057 12,000 1,614	
Documentation and miscellaneous charges Gain on disposal of non-competition agreement to IGI Finex Securities Limited	25 14,167	-	-	25 14,167	
Balance outstanding as at year end Loans and advances Certificates of deposit	30,000	237,958	1,408	31,408 237,958	
Mark-up accrued - loans Mark-up accrued - certificate of deposits Investments in commercial papers Short-term deposits	677 - 15,000	3,405 72,628	282	677 3,687 72,628 15,000	



IGI BANK has related party relationship with its subsidiaries, associated undertakings, employee benefit plans and its directors and key management personnel. Transactions with employee benefit funds are carried out based on the terms of employment of the employees and according to actuarial advice. All other transactions are carried out on commercial terms and conditions and on actual basis.

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity. IGI BANK considers all members of their management team, including the Chief Executive Officer and Directors to be its key management

All balances outstanding from related parties are interest free (except for certificates of deposits), unsecured and repayable / receivable on demand unless otherwise specified. Particulars of disposal of fixed asset, transactions with staff retirement benefit funds and other outstanding balances and transactions relating to the related parties are disclosed in related notes to these financial statements.

IGI BANK also enters into security purchase transactions including transactions relating to cash future, continuous funding system and other marketable securities through IGI Finex Securities Limited. In addition to the above, IGI BANK also charges certain expenses to group companies (including subsidiaries and associated undertakings) under Group Shared Services (GSS) agreement on actual basis. IGI BANK also charges management fee to subsidiary companies (note 37 to these financial statements) under mutually agreed terms.

	management fee to substituary companies (note 37 to tiese financial statements) under mutually agreed terms.				
		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)	
47	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS		(		
	Loss for the year before taxation		(450,654)	(45,637)	
	Adjustments for non cash and other items:				
	Gain on disposal of property and equipment		(2,638)	(14,903)	
	Depreciation on property and equipment		25,581	22,239	
	Amortisation of intangible assets		2,302	2,025	
	Amortisation of transaction cost on TFCs		1,120	1,825	
	Provision for staff gratuity scheme		3,026	2,146	
	Interest, mark-up and profit income		(675,291)	(569,191)	
	Dividend income		(6,655)	(51,848)	
	Finance cost		643,352	571,086	
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / potential lease				
	losses - general - net		1,276	5,257	
	Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances / lease losses				
	- specific - net		117,639	23,915	
	Working capital changes	47.1	187,684	(111,529)	
			297,396	(118,978)	
			(153,258)	(164,615)	
47.1	Working capital changes				
	Decrease / (increase) in current assets:				
	Short-term loans and advances		(25,289)	(212,712)	
	Lendings		801,913	(900,513)	
	Receivable against continuous funding system transactions		360,468	195,797	
	Short-term investments		108,612	(604,984)	
	Receivable against sale of securities		803,333	(806,190)	
	Advances, deposits, prepayments and other receivables		45,216	121,429	
			2,094,253	(2,207,173)	
	(Decrees) / increese in comment liekilities				
	(Decrease) / increase in current liabilities: Short-term certificates of deposits		(435,143)	843,318	
	Borrowings from financial institutions		(1,333,241)	1,094,109	
	Payable against purchase of securities		9,237	65,410	
	Accrued expenses and other liabilities		(147,422)	92,807	
	recrued expenses and other indomnes		(1,906,569)	2,095,644	
			187,684	(111,529)	
			,	(,)	



		Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 thousand)
48	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
	Cash and bank balances Short-term running finance utilised under mark-up arrangements	18 26	112,664 (299,472) (186,808)	849,863 (299,182) 550,681

#### 49 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS: SPECIFIC DISCLOSURES RELATING TO LEASING OPERATIONS

49.1 The management of IGI BANK has designated the following items of balance sheet and profit and loss account as part of the leasing operations of IGI BANK.

	Note	2009 (Rupees in	2008 n thousand)
Balance sheet:			
Assets - Loans and Receivables - Net investment in finance lease - Interest, mark-up and profit receivable - Other receivables and provision there against - net	7 17	1,829,096 1,408 4,732	2,458,004 13,783 5,559
Liabilities at amortised cost	17	4,732	3,337
<ul><li>Long term finance and its related current portion</li><li>Long term deposits on lease contracts and its related</li></ul>	23	408,333	890,000
current portion	25	524,538	574,504
- Interest, mark-up and profit payable	29	11,365	17,411
- Accrued expenses and other liabilities	31	12,618	20,925
Income / expense from the items classified as loans and receivables and carried at amortised cost			
- Income from lease finance	35	267,667	231,396
- Finance cost relating to long-term finance	38	101,944	121,358
- Provisions for lease losses	7.4	58,068	18,577

- 49.2 As at June 30, 2009 there were no financial assets which had been pledged as collateral for liabilities or contingent liabilities of IGI BANK.
- 49.3 The outstanding amounts of IGI BANK's net investment in finance lease are secured against leased assets. IGI BANK is entitled to repossess and sell these assets in case of default by the customers. During the year IGI BANK has disposed of assets amounting to Rs 11.587 million (2008: Rs 48.600 million) which were repossessed at the time of default by customers.
- 49.4 A reconciliation of provision made during the year in respect of net investment in finance lease is given in note 7.4 to these financial statements.
- There were no defaults in long-term finance payable as at June 30, 2009.

#### 49.6 Sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

As at June 30, 2009, long term borrowings and net investment in finance lease have been entered into at KIBOR plus margins which exposes IGI BANK to cash flow interest rate risk. In case of 100 basis points increase / decrease in KIBOR on June 30, 2009, with all other variables held constant, the net assets of IGI BANK would have been higher / lower by Rs 0.061 million (2008: Rs 0.324 million) and net loss for the year would have been lower / higher by the same amount.

The composition of IGI BANK's lease portfolio, long term borrowings and KIBOR rates is expected to change over time. Accordingly, the sensitivity analysis prepared as of June 30, 2009 is not necessarily indicative of the impact on IGI BANK's net assets of future movements in interest rates.



- 49.7 The maximum exposure to credit risk relating to leasing operations of IGI BANK as at June 30, 2009 without taking into account of any collateral held or other credit enhancement was Rs 1,941.708 million (2008: Rs 2,524.923 million). Out of the total outstanding amount of net investment in finance lease, an amount of Rs 1,061.300 million (2008: Rs 1,561.467 million) are neither past due nor impaired. The carrying amount of financial assets that would otherwise be past due or impaired whose terms have been renegotiated was Rs 29.924 million (2008: Rs 65.629 million). IGI BANK has established internal policies for approval of credit which captures all the essential details regarding customers. Based on the review of borrower's credentials as available internally, management is confident that credit quality of debts which are not past nor impaired remains sound at the balance
- 49.8 An analysis of the age of financial assets that are past due but not impaired as at June 30, 2009 are as under.

	20	09	2008		
	Total outstanding amount Rupees in '000	Payment over due (in days)	Total outstanding amount Rupees in '000	Payment over due (in days)	
Net investment in finance lease	497,735	1 to 89 days	809,417	1 to 179 days	

49.9 An analysis of the financial assets that are individually impaired as per the requirements of the Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 are as under:

	As at June 30, 2009						
	OAEM	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total		
			Rupees in '000				
Net investment in finance lease	202,940	101,133	41,652	35,540	381,265		
	As at June 30, 2008						
	OAEM	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Total		
			Rupees in '000				
Net investment in finance lease	54,097	48,436	30,141	7,582	140,256		

Although IGI BANK has made provision against its non-performing portfolio, IGI BANK still holds collateral to be able to enforce in recovery through litigation.

- 49.10 As at June 30, 2009 IGI BANK has taken the possession of certain collateral it holds as security. The nature and carrying amount of these assets and the policies for recognition are disclosed in notes 3.11 and 17 to these financial statements. IGI BANK intends to dispose of these assets in accordance with its internal policies.
- 49.11 IGI BANK does not hold any collaterals which can be sold or repledged in the absence of default by the owner of the collaterals.

#### 50 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The activities of IGI BANK are exposed to a variety of financial risks which mainly include: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk.

#### 50.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or the future cash flows of a financial instrument may fluctuate as a result of changes in market prices. IGI BANK is exposed to market risk as a result of mismatches or gaps in the amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities that mature or reprice in a given period. IGI BANK manages this risk by matching the repricing of financial assets and liabilities through risk management strategies.

Market risk mainly comprises of currency risk and interest rate risk.

### 50.1.1 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. IGI BANK, at present is not exposed to currency risk as all transactions are carried out in Pak Rupees.

### 50.1.2 Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cashflows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.



Yield / interest rate sensitivity position for on balance sheet financial instruments is based on the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity date and for off-balance sheet instruments is based on the settlement date.

		Exposed to yield / marl		Exposed to yield / market rate		Exposed to yield / market rate r				Exposed to yield / market rate risk		Not exposed	
As at June 30, 2009	Effective rate	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years	to yield / market rate risk							
			·····(R	upees in thousa	nd)								
Financial assets													
Loans and advances - net	17.02%	764,041	601,726	158,377	3,938	_							
Net investment in lease finance - net	18.03%	1,829,096	985,714	843,382	-	_							
Investments	14.19%	3,186,889	1,214,112	216,568	192,517	1,563,692							
Lendings	12.01%	98,600	98,600	-	-	-							
Receivable against continuous													
funding system transactions	_	_	_	_	_	_							
Deposits	-	6,795	_	-	_	6,795							
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	-	49,152	_	-	-	49,152							
Receivable against sale of securities	-	2,857	_	-	-	2,857							
Other receivables	-	16,452	_	-	_	16,452							
Cash and bank balances	10.37%	112,664	108,415	-	-	4,249							
		6,066,546	3,008,567	1,218,327	196,455	1,643,197							
Financial liabilities													
Term finance certificates	17.86%	311,280	124,950	186,330	_	-							
Finance	14.42%	707,805	641,138	66,667	-	-							
Certificates of deposit	14.21%	2,656,875	2,491,745	165,130	-	-							
Deposits on lease contracts	-	524,538	_	-	-	524,538							
Borrowings from financial institutions	13.83%	225,868	225,868	-	-	-							
Interest, mark-up accrued	-	141,445	-	-	-	141,445							
Payable against purchase of securities	-	74,647	_	-	-	74,647							
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	15,508	_	-	-	15,508							
		4,657,966	3,483,701	418,127	-	756,138							
On-balance sheet gap		1,408,580	(475,134)	800,200	196,455	887,059							
Committee and in a second C													
Commitments in respect of forward sale of shares													
Commitments in respect of		-	-	-	-	-							
continuous funding system transactions - receivable		-	-	-	-	-							
Commitments in respect of continuous funding													
system transactions - payable		-	-	-	-	-							
Off-balance sheet gap													
0.1				-									



			Exposed	Exposed to yield / market rate risk		
As at June 30, 2008	Effective rate	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than	More than five years	Not exposed to yield / market rate risk
	%			five years		
			·····(R	upees in thousa	nd)	
Financial assets						
Loans and advances - net	15.10%	966,615	618,776	344,331	3,508	-
Net investment in lease finance - net	14.50%	2,458,004	990,043	1,467,961	-	-
Investments	11.52%	2,104,179	1,423,675	-	-	680,504
Lendings	13.41%	900,513	900,513	-	-	-
Receivable against continuous						
funding system transactions	19.32%	360,468	360,468	-	-	-
Deposits	-	21,559	_	-	-	21,559
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	-	65,364	_	-	-	65,364
Trade debts	-	806,190	_		-	806,190
Other receivables	-	30,208	_		-	30,208
Cash and bank balances	8.82%	849,863	837,792		-	12,071
		8,562,963	5,131,267	1,812,292	3,508	1,615,896
Financial liabilities						
Term finance certificates /						
Pre-IPO subscription	12.27%	435,110	124,950	310,160	_	_
Finance	12.47%	1,189,182	780,849	408,333	_	_
Certificates of deposit	11.17%	3,475,159	3,003,261	471,898	_	_
Deposits on lease contracts	-	574,504	_	_	_	574,504
Borrowings from financial institutions	12.40%	1,559,109	1,559,109		_	_
Interest, mark-up accrued	-	166,604	-		_	166,604
Payable against purchase of securities	_	65,410	_		_	65,410
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	_	141,112	_		_	141,112
rectice expenses and other numines		7,606,190	5,468,169	1,190,391	-	947,630
On-balance sheet gap		956,773	(336,902)	621,901	3,508	668,266
Commitments in respect of						
Commitments in respect of forward sale of shares		202 100	202 100			
		283,109	283,109	-	-	-
Commitments in respect of continuous	-1-	1.42.010	1.42.010			
funding system transactions - receival	oie	142,010	142,010	-	-	-
Commitments in respect of continuous		(22.222)	(22.222)			
funding system transactions - payable		(32,233)	(32,233)	-	-	-
Off-balance sheet gap		392,886	392,886			

#### 50.2 Credit risk and concentrations of credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur a financial loss. IGI BANK attempts to control credit risk by monitoring credit exposures, limiting transactions to specific counterparties and continually assessing the credit worthiness of counterparties.



Concentrations of credit risk arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of an entity's performance to developments affecting a particular industry.

IGI BANK follows two sets of guidelines. It has its own operating policy and the management of IGI BANK also adheres to the regulations issued by the SECP. The operating policy defines the extent of fund and non-fund based exposures with reference to a particular sector or group.

IGI BANK seeks to manage its credit risk through diversification of financing activities to avoid undue concentrations of credit risk with individuals or groups of customers in specific locations or businesses. It also obtains securities when appropriate. Details of the composition of finance and lease portfolios of IGI BANK are given below:

	20	09	20	08	
	(Rupees in	_	(Rupees in		
	thousand)	%	thousand)	%	
Finance and leases					
Dairy and poultry	315	0.01	1,008	0.03	
Cement	3,616	0.14	1,208	0.04	
Health	35,624	1.37	48,259	1.41	
Glass and ceramics	11,015	0.42	14,436	0.42	
Leather	42,874	1.65	67,933	1.98	
Paper and board	65,950	2.54	74,151	2.17	
Construction	236,375	9.12	275,694	8.05	
Energy, oil and gas	251,774	9.71	294,670	8.60	
Financial institutions	33,333	1.29	83,614	2.44	
Electric and electric goods	77,024	2.97	86,387	2.52	
Chemicals / fertilizers / pharmaceuticals	43,750	1.69	91,886	2.68	
Food, tobacco and beverages	106,796	4.12	157,329	4.59	
Steel, engineering and automobiles	285,393	11.01	191,316	5.59	
Transport	325,451	12.55	395,640	11.55	
Textile / textile composite	318,514	12.28	412,110	12.04	
Miscellaneous (including individuals)	755,333	29.13	1,228,978	35.89	
	2,593,137	100	3,424,619	100	

Sector-wise concentration of investments has been included in note 13 to these financial statements.

#### 50.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an enterprise will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet the commitments associated with financial instruments. To safeguard this risk, IGI BANK has diversified its funding sources and assets are managed with liquidity in mind, maintaining a healthy balance of cash and cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. The maturity profile of assets and liabilities is monitored to ensure adequate liquidity is maintained. IGI BANK has the ability to mitigate any shortterm liquidity gaps by disposal of short-term investments and the availability of liquid funds at short notice.



The table below summarises the maturity profile of IGI BANK's assets and liabilities. The contractual maturities of assets and liabilities at the year-end have been determined on the basis of the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date and do not take account of the effective maturities as indicated by IGI BANK's history and the availability of liquid funds. Assets and liabilities not having a contractual maturity are assumed to mature on the expected date on which the assets / liabilities will be realised / settled.

than five ye	
·····(Rupees in thousand)	
Assets	
Fixed assets 88,449 1,759 86,25	7 433
Investments 3,186,889 1,683,861 216,56	3   1,286,460
Loans and advances - net 764,041 601,726 162,31	
Net investment in lease finance - net 1,829,096 985,714 843,38	2
Deposits 6,795	6,795
Deferred tax assets - net 135,056 - 135,05	5
Lendings 98,600 98,600 -	-
Receivable against continuous funding	
system transactions	-
Taxation - net 247,835 247,835 -	-
Advances, deposits and prepayments 6,036 6,036 -	-
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued 49,152 49,152 -	-
Receivable against sale of securities 2,857 2,857 -	-
Other receivables 21,184 21,184 -	-
Cash and bank balances 112,664 112,664 -	-
6,548,654 3,811,388 1,443,57	3 1,293,688
Liabilities	
Term finance certificates 311,280 124,950 186,33	) -
Finance 707,805 641,138 66,66	7
Certificates of deposit 2,656,875 2,491,745 165,13	)
Deposits on lease contracts 524,538 253,074 271,46	4
Borrowings from financial institutions 225,868 225,868 -	-
Interest and mark-up accrued 141,445 141,445 -	-
Payable against purchase of securities 74,647 74,647 -	-
Accrued expenses and other liabilities 38,734 -	
4,681,192 3,991,601 689,59	-
1,867,462 (180,213) 753,98	7 1,293,688



As at June 30, 2008	Total	Within one year	More than one year and less than five years	More than five years		
		(Rupees in thousand)				
Assets						
Fixed assets	112,052	31,379	80,673	-		
Investments	2,946,690	2,104,179	-	842,511		
Loans and advances - net	966,615	618,776	344,331	3,508		
Net investment in lease finance - net	2,458,004	990,043	1,467,961	-		
Deposits	5,059	_	_	5,059		
Deferred tax assets- net	58,725	-	58,725	-		
Lendings	900,513	900,513	_	-		
Receivable against continuous						
funding system transactions	360,468	360,468	-	-		
Taxation - net	237,428	237,428	-	-		
Advances, deposits and prepayments	36,462	36,462	-	-		
Interest, mark-up and profit accrued	57,549	57,549	-	-		
Receivable against sale of securities	806,190	806,190	-	-		
Other receivables	35,767	35,767	-	-		
Cash and bank balances	849,863	849,863	-	-		
	9,831,385	7,028,617	1,951,690	851,078		
Liabilities						
Term finance certificates	435,110	124,950	310,160	-		
Finance	1,189,182	780,849	408,333	-		
Certificates of deposits	3,475,159	3,003,261	471,898	-		
Deposits on lease contracts	574,504	156,283	418,221	-		
Borrowings from financial institutions	1,559,109	1,559,109		-		
Interest and mark-up accrued	166,604	166,604	-	-		
Payable against purchase of securities	65,410	65,410	-	-		
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	184,072	184,072	-	-		
•	7,649,150	6,040,538	1,608,612	-		
	2,182,235	988,079	343,078	851,078		

#### 51 **CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT**

The objective of managing capital is to safeguard the IGI BANK's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it could continue to provide adequate returns to shareholders by pricing products and services commensurately with the level of risk. It is the policy of IGI BANK to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The impact of the level of capital on shareholders' return is also recognised and IGI BANK recognises the need to maintain a balance between the higher returns that might be possible with greater gearing and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position.

## Goals of managing capital

The goals of managing capital of IGI BANK are as follows:

- To be an appropriately capitalised institution, as defined by regulatory authorities and comparable to the peers;
- Maintain strong ratings and to protect against unexpected events;
- Availability of adequate capital at a reasonable cost so as to expand; and achieve low overall cost of capital with appropriate mix of capital elements.



The Securities Exchange Commission of Pakistan through it's SRO 1203(I)2008 dated November 21, 2008 has issued Non-Banking Finance Companies and Notified Entities Regulations, 2008 in which the capital requirements for NBFCs licensed by the commission to undertake different form of business have been prescribed. The present issued, subscribed and paid up capital of IGI BANK adequately covers the minimum levels specified by the aforementioned regulations for the year ended June 30, 2009. The Board of Directors and the management of IGI BANK is committed to comply with the minimum capital requirements specified in the regulations for future years.

#### 52 FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

52.1 As at June 30, 2009, the fair values of all financial instruments are based on the valuation methodology outlined below:

### Finances and certificates of deposit

For all finances (including leases and certificates of deposit) the fair values have been taken at carrying amounts as these are not considered materially different from their fair values based on the current yields / market rates and repricing profiles of similar finance and deposit portfolios.

### Investments

The fair values of quoted investments are based on quoted market prices. Unquoted investments, except where an active market exists, are carried at cost less accumulated impairment, if any, which approximates their fair value in the absence of an active market.

### Other financial instruments

The fair values of all other financial instruments are considered to approximate their carrying amounts.

#### 53 **SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS**

IGI BANK's activities are broadly categorised into two primary business segments namely financing activities and investment activities within Pakistan:

### Financing activities

Financing activities include providing long-term and short-term financing facilities to corporate and individual customers including lease financing.

### Investment activities

Investment activities include money market activities, investment in government securities, advisory services, capital market activities and the management of IGI BANK's liquidity.



		2009	
	Financing activities	Investing activities (Rupees in '000)	Total
Income from investments	-	240,453	240,453
Income from loans and advances	127,259		127,259
Income from lease finance	267,667	-	267,667
Income from lendings, continuous funding system transactions and bank deposits		120,409	120,409
Income from fees, commission and brokerage	_	39,042	39,042
Total income for reportable segments	394,926	399,904	794,830
Finance costs	(340,936)	(302,416)	(643,352)
Administrative and general expenses	(28,004)	(31,236)	(59,240)
Provision for bad and doubtful debts (general and specific)	(118,915)	-	(118,915)
Provision against investments	(2,767)	-	(2,767)
Impairment charge for diminution in available for sale investments	-	(274,498)	(274,498)
Segment result	(95,696)	(208,246)	(303,942)
Other operating income	-	= <u></u>	4,769
Unallocated administrative expenses			(148,853)
Other operating expenses		_	(2,628)
Loss before taxation		=	(450,654)
Segment assets	2,621,449	3,435,453	6,056,902
Unallocated assets			491,752
		=	6,548,654
Segment liabilities	2,633,888	2,027,717	4,661,605
Unallocated liabilities			19,587
		=	4,681,192
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible		=	18,280
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible		=	893
Segment depreciation and amortisation of fixed assets	14,018	13,865	27,883



	2008		
	Financing activities	Investing activities (Rupees in '000)	Total
Income from investments	-	227,668	227,668
Income from loans and advances	122,243		122,243
Income from lease finance	231,396	-	231,396
Income from lendings, continuous funding system transactions and bank deposits	_	134,477	134,477
Income from fees, commission and brokerage	_	62,637	62,637
Total income for reportable segments	353,639	424,782	778,421
Finance costs	(362,995)	(208,091)	(571,086)
Administrative and general expenses	(27,765)	(31,855)	(59,620)
Provision for bad and doubtful debts (general and specific)	(29,172)	-	(29,172)
Provision against investments	(3,879)	-	(3,879)
Segment result	(70,172)	184,836	114,664
Other operating income			16,992
Unallocated administrative expenses			(174,488)
Other operating expenses			(2,805)
Loss before taxation		=	(45,637)
Segment assets	4,365,843	4,151,681	8,517,524
Unallocated assets			1,313,861
		=	9,831,385
Segment liabilities	595,429	-	595,429
Unallocated liabilities		-	7,053,721
		=	7,649,150
Unallocated capital expenditure - tangible		=	45,724
Unallocated capital expenditure - intangible		=	3,583
Segment depreciation and amortisation of fixed assets	14,973	9,291	24,264



Depreciation and amortisation has been allocated in the proportion of segment revenue as fixed assets are shown under unallocated 53.1

#### 54 **CORRESPONDING FIGURES**

Corresponding figures have been rearranged and reclassified, wherever necessary, for the purpose of comparison. Significant re-classifications are as follows:

- Investment in unlisted shares amounting to Rs. 62.782 million previously appearing under the head 'short term investment' has now been re-classified to 'long term investment.'

#### 55 DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on August 20, 2009 by the Board of Directors of IGI BANK.

#### 56 **GENERAL**

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees unless otherwise specified.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN **Managing Director & Chief Executive** 



# Profit and Loss Account For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Note	2009 (Rupees in th	2008 ousand)
Income			
Income from investments	33	240,453	227,668
Income from loans and advances	34	127,259	122,243
Income from lease finance Income from lendings and continuous funding system transactions	35 36	267,667 94,947	231,396 120,193
Income from fees, commission and brokerage	36 37	39,042	62,637
meonic from rees, commission and brokerage	_	769,368	764,137
Finance costs	38	643,352	571,086
	_	126,016	193,051
Administrative and general expenses	39	208,593	234,108
	-	(82,577)	(41,057)
Other operating income	41	30,231	31,276
		(52,346)	(9,781)
Other operating expenses	42	4,895	6,684
Operating loss before provisions		(57,241)	(16,465)
Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /	Г		
potential lease losses general - net	6.6 & 7.4	(1,276)	(5,257)
Provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances /			
lease losses - specific - net	6.6, 7.4 & 10.2	(117,639)	(23,915)
		(118,915)	(29,172)
Impairment against investments:			
- fund placements and debt security	13.1 & 13.2	(99,000)	-
- equity securities			
- equity securities sold during the year	21.1	(135,287)	-
- equity securities and units of mutual funds held as at year end	21.1	(40,211)	-
	L	(175,498)	-
	_	(274,498)	
Loss before taxation		(450,654)	(45,637)
Taxation - net	43	75,568	39,251
Loss after taxation	- -	(375,086)	(6,386)
		Rupe	es
Loss per share	44	(1.77)	(0.06)
1 · · · · · · · ·	=		(****)

The annexed notes 1 to 56 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive



# Statement of Changes in Equity For the Year Ended June 30, 2009

	Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital	Statutory reserve	General reserve	Accumulated losses	Total
		(F	Rupees in thousand	l)	
Balance as at June 30, 2007	922,184	97,098	55,408	(7,155)	1,067,535
Issue of right shares	1,198,841	-	-	-	1,198,841
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2008	-	-	-	(6,386)	(6,386)
Share issue cost *	-	-	(15,675)	-	(15,675)
Balance as at June 30, 2008	2,121,025	97,098	39,733	(13,541)	2,244,315
Loss after taxation for the year ended June 30, 2009	-	-	-	(375,086)	(375,086)
Balance as at June 30, 2009	2,121,025	97,098	39,733	(388,627)	1,869,229

<sup>\*</sup>Transaction costs incurred in connection with the issue of shares have been accounted for as deduction from general reserve in accordance with the requirements of the relevant International Accounting Standard.

The annexed notes 1 to 56 form an integral part of these financial statements.

SYED BABAR ALI Chairman

S. JAVED HASSAN Managing Director & Chief Executive